



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

27 JULY 2017
27 JULIE 2017
27 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1860

PART 1 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01860



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

Gazette *Page*
No. *No.*

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

27	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board: Notice of Applications received for Type "A" Site Operator Licences: Batch 44	1860	11
27	KZN Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet (8/2010): KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad: Kennisgewing van aansoek ontvang om Tipe "A" Perseeloperateurs Lisensies te verkry: Groep 44	1860	14

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

79	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (4/2000): The Council resolve by way of council Resolution Number 7.5.2017/05/30 to levy rates on property	1860	20
80	National Road Traffic Act (93/1996): Registration of Vehicle Testing Station	1860	21
80	Nasionale Padverkeerswet (93/1996): Registrasie van Voertuigtoetsstasie	1860	21
81	National Road Traffic Act, 1996: Relocation of Ixopo registering Authority (NIX) to No. 10 High Street.....	1860	22
81	Nasionale Padverkeerswet, 1996: Hervestig van Ixopo Registrasie-Owerheid (NIX) na Highstraat 10.....	1860	22
40	Road Carrier Permit: KwaZulu-Natal	1860	23

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

102	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Revision of the adopted KwaDukuza Spatial Development Framework (SDF).....	1860	198
103	Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law: Establishment of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority	1860	200
104	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Proposed adoption of a Municipal Spatial Development Framework	1860	297
104	Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuurwet (16/2013): Voorgenome goedkeuring van 'n Munisipale Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk.....	1860	298

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 27 OF 2017



KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR

1. TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENCES: BATCH 44

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the applications in terms of Section 56 of the said Act for Type "A" Site Operator Licences received from the applicants mentioned below:

ROUTE OPERATOR	TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	1. Ganas Ashen t/a Corner Pocket	Shop 9, Bisset Street, Sunrise Centre, Umzinto
	2. Leon Maharaj t/a Baywash Sports Bar	27 Scott Street, Newcastle
	3. Amisha Ranchodbahai Padayachee t/a Anfield Sports Bar	Shop 13, Kingsbury Walk, Havenside Shopping Complex, Chatsworth
	4. Ashae Kamal t/a Jam Alley Pub	Sutherland Street, ERF 527, Shop 2, Newcastle
	5. Playabets KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Playabets	Shop 10, Nufield Arcade, 101 Joe Slovo Street, Durban
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	1. Rocanet (Pty) Ltd t/a Vivians Tavern	Shop 2C, Mkuze Centre, PTN 26 of Erf 60 Mkuze
	2. Cossy Green Trading (Pty) Ltd t/a Saki Sports Bar	157 Victoria Road, Pietermaritzburg
	3. Lonitype (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Estcourt	Shop 1, 112 Harding Street, Estcourt
	4. Toritime (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Dundee	Shop 22, 23 and 24, Old Acre Plaza, Connor Wilson and Victoria Streets, Dundee
	5. Nkululeko Self Penwel Dhlalisa t/a Amakhosi Restaurant	130 West Street, Pietermaritzburg
Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	1. Log Cabin Trading CC t/a Crossmoor Restaurant	218 High Terrance, Crossmoor Shopping Centre, Shop 12, Crossmoor, Chatsworth
	2. Mbara Investments (Pty) Ltd t/a Braemar Restaurant	5392 Ixopo Road, Braemar, Umzinto
	3. Yagambaram Perumal Thaver t/a The Big Time Tavern	95 Democrats Street, Croftdene, Chatsworth
	4. Selvan Naidoo t/a Ramiah's Restaurant	136 Alexandra Street, Estcourt
	5. Amarnath Singh t/a Debis Pub & Restaurant	56 Bombay Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg
	6. Zaharias John Binikos t/a Tab Shelly Beach	Lot 98 Marine Drive, Shelly Beach
	7. Daniel Ncwane t/a Mngqobi Steak House	P46 Bhejane Road, KwaMashu
	8. Inderjith Sewnarain t/a Ottawa Tab	2 School Road, Globes Shopping Centre, Shop 10, Ottawa, Verulam
	9. Amarnath Singh t/a Tilly Mansions Pub and Restaurant	503 Grytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	10. Tmera Lee Emmanuel t/a Phoenix Sports Bar	20 Gridham Terrace, Shop 1, 2 Westham, Phoenix
Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots	1. Christina Muir t/a O'bryans Restaurant and Pub	131 Helen Joseph Road, Glenwood, Durban
	2. Bradley Joel Vinik and Morris Harold Vinik t/a Bayview Tattersalls	294 Lenny Naidoo Drive, Bayview, Chatsworth
	3. Saho Investments CC t/a Triple Sports Bar	85 Palmford Drive, Shop 1, Sunford, Phoenix
	4. Promise Khozaphi Ndlela t/a Kancane Kancane Tavern	Lot No. A179 Vezubuhle Section Pay Point Location, Newcastle
	5. Vincent Ngongoma t/a Zamokwakhe Liquor Restaurant	C2525 KwaMashu Township, Durban
	6. Café Goa (Pty) Ltd t/a Café Goa	Maytime Centre, Connor of Haygarth and Lyngarth Roads, Kloof
	7. Tina's Hotel CC t/a Tina's Hotel	14 Berydene Road, Kloof
	8. Steven Mark Paul t/a Palm Tree Inn	2 Ford Road, Lot 8440, Pinetown
	9. Allout Action (Pty) Ltd t/a Allout Action Sports Bar	111 Kingsway Road, Wanna Beach
	10. Pranesh Gayapershad t/a Anns Tavern	Shop 1, House No. 349, Lot 14 (Topshop) Glenhills, Kwadukuza

2. ACQUISITION OF CONTROLLING INTEREST OR FINANCIAL INTEREST IN TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENSEES

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of applications in terms of Section 54 of the Act aforesaid to Acquire a Controlling Interest or Financial Interest in Type "A" Site Operator licensees received from the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANT	PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT	LICENSEE	ROUTE OPERATOR
1. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Pietermaritz Street Branch: 255 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
2. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a New England Road Branch: 33 New England Road, Scottville, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
3. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Macks Tavern Branch: Shop 22 Montford Shopping Centre, 48 of Road 701, Chatsworth	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
4. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Field Street Branch: 30 Field Street, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
5. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umbilo Branch: Shop 3 Queensmead Mall, 95 Teignmount Road, Umbilo, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
6. Neville Moodley: 23 Charles Boniface Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Ashmitha Singh t/a Duzi Bar and Restaurant: 87 Plymouth Road, Allandale, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
7. Thamotharan Narasimulu Pillay: 11 Attercliffe Road, Westville, Durban	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Montclair Branch: Shop 51 Montclair Mall, 169 Wood Road, Montclair	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
8. Dereck Gordon: 05 Olive Road, Freeland Park, Scottburgh	100%	River End Trading 282 CC t/a Sandy's Pub & Bistro	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
9. Raffael Sparapano: 16 Starling Place, Gillits	50%	LPM Entertainment Cc t/a Sappire Cove: 2 Lesley Way, Doonside, Amanzimtoti	Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots
Gert Lourens Van Emmenis Stokes: 45 Crestholme Drive, Crestholme	50%		
10. Abram Tebogo Nkoadi: 45 North Beach Road, 8 Nguni Breeze, Westbrook Beach, Durban	100%	Victory Ticket 333 CC t/a Browns Drift: Shop 23 Park Boulevard, 11 Browns Drift Road, Umngeni Park	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
11. Cherly Gaynor Graham: 3A Kingsbury Place, Athlone, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Trudoc Hospitality CC t/a Thistle Hotel: 30 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
12. Perunselevi Moodley: 9 Via-Davallia Street, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%	Jack's On The Bay CC t/a Jacks on The Bay: Shop 3 Quay Walk Building, Corner Newark & Pioneer Roads, Tuzi Gazi Waterfront, Richards Bay	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
Thanisha Paramaser: 117 Gold fern, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%		
13. Brenden Moodley: Road 78, 734 Mountford, Chatsworth		DIBV Investments CC t/a Siza Bantu Tavern: Shop 206-208 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots

3. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **27 July 2017 to 31 August 2017**.

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board
Ground Floor (South Tower)
Room G135
Natalia Building
330 Langalibalele Street
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

4. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00** on **31 August 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.
Representations should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Private Bag X9102
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

KENNISGEWING 27 VAN 2017



KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG OM TIPE "A" PERSEELOPERATEURS LISENSIES TE VERKRY: GROEP 44

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbeldary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbeldary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke in terme van Artikel 56 van die genoemde Wet vir Tipe "A" Perseeloperateurslisensie ontvang van die onderstaande aansoekers: Die volgende is die name en adresse van die applikante:

ROETE OPERATEUR	TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKANT	ADRES
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots	1. Ganas Ashen t/a Corner Pocket	Shop 9, Bisset Street, Sunrise Centre, Umzinto
	2. Leon Maharaj t/a Baywash Sports Bar	27 Scott Street, Newcastle
	3. Amisha Ranchodbahai Padayachee t/a Anfield Sports Bar	Shop 13, Kingsbury Walk, Havenside Shopping Complex, Chatsworth
	4. Ashae Kamal t/a Jam Alley Pub	Sutherland Street, ERF 527, Shop 2, Newcastle
	5. Playabets KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Playabets	Shop 10, Nufield Arcade, 101 Joe Slovo Street, Durban
Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots	1. Rocanet (Pty) Ltd t/a Vivians Tavern	Shop 2C, Mkuze Centre, PTN 26 of Erf 60 Mkuze
	2. Cossy Green Trading (Pty) Ltd t/a Saki Sports Bar	157 Victoria Road, Pietermaritzburg
	3. Lonitype (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Estcourt	Shop 1, 112 Harding Street, Estcourt
	4. Toritime (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Dundee	Shop 22, 23 and 24, Old Acre Plaza, Connor Wilson and Victoria Streets, Dundee
	5. Nkululeko Self Penwel Dhlalisa t/a Amakhosi Restaurant	130 West Street, Pietermaritzburg
Luck At It KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It	1. Log Cabin Trading CC	218 High Terrance, Crossmoor Shopping Centre, Shop 12, Crossmoor, Chatsworth
	2. Mbara Investments (Pty) Ltd	5392 Ixopo Road, Braemar, Umzinto
	3. Yagambaram Perumal Thaver t/a The Big Time Tavern	95 Democrats Street, Croftdene, Chatsworth
	4. Selvan Naidoo t/a Ramiah's Restaurant	136 Alexandra Street, Estcourt
	5. Amarnath Singh t/a Debis Pub & Restaurant	56 Bombay Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg
	6. Zaharias John Binikos t/a Tab Shelly Beach	Lot 98 Marine Drive, Shelly Beach
	7. Daniel Ncwane t/a Mqobi Steak House	P46 Bhejane Road, KwaMashu
	8. Inderjith Sewnarain t/a Ottawa Tab	2 School Road, Globes Shopping Centre, Shop 10, Ottawa, Verulam
	9. Amarnath Singh t/a Tilly Mansions Pub and Restaurant	503 Grytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	10. Tmera Lee Emmanuel t/a Phoenix Sports Bar	20 Gridham Terrace, Shop 1, 2 Westham, Phoenix
Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots	1. Christina Muir t/a O'bryans Restaurant and Pub	131 Helen Joseph Road, Glenwood, Durban
	2. Bradley Joel Vinik and Morris Harold Vinik t/a Bayview Tattersalls	294 Lenny Naidoo Drive, Bayview, Chatsworth
	3. Saho Investments CC t/a Triple Sports Bar	85 Palmford Drive, Shop 1, Sunford, Phoenix
	4. Promise Khozaphi Ndlela t/a Kancane Kancane Tavern	Lot No. A179 Vezubuhle Section Pay Point Location, Newcastle
	5. Vincent Ngongoma t/a Zamokwakhe Liquor Restaurant	C2525 KwaMashu Township, Durban
	6. Café Goa (Pty) Ltd t/a Café Goa	Maytime Centre, Connor of Haygarth and Lyngarth Roads, Kloof
	7. Tina's Hotel CC t/a Tina's Hotel	14 Berydene Road, Kloof
	8. Steven Mark Paul t/a Palm Tree Inn	2 Ford Road, Lot 8440, Pinetown
	9. Allout Action (Pty) Ltd t/a Allout Action Sports Bar	111 Kingsway Road, Wanna Beach
	10. Pranesh Gayapershad t/a Anns Tavern	Shop 1, House No. 349, Lot 14 (Topshop) Glenhills, Kwadukuza

2. KENNSIGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG OM BEHERENDE BELANG OF FINANSIELE BELANGSTELLING IN 'N LISENSIE TE VERKRY

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet No. 08 van 2010 saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die regulasies afgekondig kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) Regulasies, word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoek in terme van Artikel 43 van die genoemde Wet te Tipe oordra "A" Perseeloperateurs lisensie ontvang van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

APPLIKAANT	PERSENTASIE BELANG GEVRAAGDE	LISENSIE	ROUTE OPERATOR
1. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Pietermaritz Street Branch: 255 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
2. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a New England Road Branch: 33 New England Road, Scottville, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
3. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Macks Tavern Branch: Shop 22 Montford Shopping Centre, 48 of Road 701, Chatsworth	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
4. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Field Street Branch: 30 Field Street, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
5. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umbilo Branch: Shop 3 Queensmead Mall, 95 Teignmount Road, Umbilo, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
6. Neville Moodley: 23 Charles Boniface Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Ashmitha Singh t/a Duzi Bar and Restaurant: 87 Plymouth Road, Allandale, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
7. Thamocharan Narasimulu Pillay: 11 Attercliffe Road, Westville, Durban	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Montclair Branch: Shop 51 Montclair Mall, 169 Wood Road, Montclair	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
8. Dereck Gordon: 05 Olive Road, Freeland Park, Scottburgh	100%	River End Trading 282 CC t/a Sandy's Pub & Bistro	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
9. Raffael Sparapano: 16 Starling Place, Gillits	50%	LPM Entertainment Cc t/a Sappire Cove: 2 Lesley Way, Doonside, Amanzimtoti	Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots
Gert Lourens Van Emmenis Stokes: 45 Crestholme Drive, Crestholme	50%		
10. Abram Tebogo Nkoadi: 45 North Beach Road, 8 Nguni Breeze, Westbrook Beach, Durban	100%	Victory Ticket 333 CC t/a Browns Drift: Shop 23 Park Boulevard, 11 Browns Drift Road, Umngeni Park	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots
11. Cherly Gaynor Graham: 3A Kingsbury Place, Athlone, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Trudoc Hospitality CC t/a Thistle Hotel: 30 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots
12. Perunselevi Moodley: 9 Via-Davallia Street, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%	Jack's On The Bay CC t/a Jacks on The Bay: Shop 3 Quay Walk Building, Corner Newark & Pioneer Roads, Tuzi Gazi Waterfront, Richards Bay	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots
Thanisha Paramaser: 117 Gold fern, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%		
13. Brenden Moodley: Road 78, 734 Mountford, Chatsworth		DIBV Investments CC t/a Siza Bantu Tavern: Shop 206-208 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots

3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **27 Julie 2017 tot 31 Augustus 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbeldary en Weddery Raad
Grondvloer (Suid Toring)
Kamer G135
Natalia Gebou
Langalibalele straat 330
Pietermaritzburg
3200

4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **31 Augustus 2017**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbeldary en Weddery Raad
Private sak 9102
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

1. ZEZINDAWO EZINGU "A" YOHLOBO LWAMALAYISENSI: UMTHAMO WE 43

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 56 zeNdawo engu "A" yohlobo lwamaLayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula ezimukelwe kubafakizicelo ababalulwe ngenzansi. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE	UMFAKISICELO WOHLOBO "A" LWAMALAYISENSI	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	1. Ganas Ashen t/a Corner Pocket	Shop 9, Bisset Street, Sunrise Centre, Umzinto
	2. Leon Maharaj t/a Baywash Sports Bar	27 Scott Street, Newcastle
	3. Amisha Ranchodbahai Padayachee t/a Anfield Sports Bar	Shop 13, Kingsbury Walk, Havenside Shopping Complex, Chatsworth
	4. Ashae Kamal t/a Jam Alley Pub	Sutherland Street, ERF 527, Shop 2, Newcastle
	5. Playabets KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Playabets	Shop 10, Nufield Arcade, 101 Joe Slovo Street, Durban
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	1. Rocanet (Pty) Ltd t/a Vivians Tavern	Shop 2C, Mkuze Centre, PTN 26 of Erf 60 Mkuze
	2. Cossy Green Trading (Pty) Ltd t/a Saki Sports Bar	157 Victoria Road, Pietermaritzburg
	3. Lonitype (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Estcourt	Shop 1, 112 Harding Street, Estcourt
	4. Toritime (Pty) Ltd t/a G-Bets Dundee	Shop 22, 23 and 24, Old Acre Plaza, Connor Wilson and Victoria Streets, Dundee
	5. Nkululeko Self Penwel Dhlalisa t/a Amakhosi Restaurant	130 West Street, Pietermaritzburg
Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	1. Log Cabin Trading CC	218 High Terrance, Crossmoor Shopping Centre, Shop 12, Crossmoor, Chatsworth
	2. Mbara Investments (Pty) Ltd	5392 Ixopo Road, Braemer, Umzinto
	3. Yagambaram Perumal Thaver t/a The Big Time Tavern	95 Democrats Street, Croftdene, Chatsworth
	4. Selvan Naidoo t/a Ramiah's Restaurant	136 Alexandra Street, Estcourt
	5. Amarnath Singh t/a Debis Pub & Restaurant	56 Bombay Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg
	6. Zaharias John Binikos t/a Tab Shelly Beach	Lot 98 Marine Drive, Shelly Beach
	7. Daniel Ncwane t/a Mngqobi Steak House	P46 Bhejane Road, KwaMashu
	8. Inderjith Sewnarain t/a Ottawa Tab	2 School Road, Globes Shopping Centre, Shop 10, Ottawa, Verulam
	9. Amarnath Singh t/a Tilly Mansions Pub and Restaurant	503 Grytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	10. Tmera Lee Emmanuel t/a Phoenix Sports Bar	20 Gridham Terrace, Shop 1, 2 Westham, Phoenix
Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots	1. Christina Muir t/a O'bryans Restaurant and Pub	131 Helen Joseph Road, Glenwood, Durban
	2. Bradley Joel Vinik and Morris Harold Vinik t/a Bayview Tattersalls	294 Lenny Naidoo Drive, Bayview, Chatsworth
	3. Saho Investments CC t/a Triple Sports Bar	85 Palmford Drive, Shop 1, Sunford, Phoenix
	4. Promise Khozaphi Ndlela t/a Kancane Kancane Tavern	Lot No. A179 Vezubuhle Section Pay Point Location, Newcastle
	5. Vincent Ngongoma t/a Zamokwakhe Liquor Restaurant	C2525 KwaMashu Township, Durban
	6. Café Goa (Pty) Ltd t/a Café Goa	Maytime Centre, Connor of Haygarth and Lyngarth Roads, Kloof
	7. Tina's Hotel CC t/a Tina's Hotel	14 Berydene Road, Kloof
	8. Steven Mark Paul t/a Palm Tree Inn	2 Ford Road, Lot 8440, Pinetown
	9. Allout Action (Pty) Ltd t/a Allout Action Sports Bar	111 Kingsway Road, Wana Beach
	10. Pranesh Gayapershad t/a Anns Tavern	Shop 1, House No. 349, Lot 14 (Topshop) Glenhills, Kwadukuza

2. ZELUNGELO LOKULAWULA NOMA LOKUHLUMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUZINDAWO EZINGU "A" WOHLORO LWAMALAYISENSI OKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI LOKUGEMBULA

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 54 somthetho obalulwe ngenhla zelungelo lokulawula noma lokuhlumula ngokwezimali kuzindawo ezingu "A" wohlobo lwamalayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMFAKISICELO	ISILINGANISO SOMHLUMULO	UMNINI WELAYISENSI	UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE
1. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Pietermaritz Street Branch: 255 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
2. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a New England Road Branch: 33 New England Road, Scottville, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
3. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Macks Tavern Branch: Shop 22 Montford Shopping Centre, 48 of Road 701, Chatsworth	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
4. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Field Street Branch: 30 Field Street, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
5. Rajendra Nadasen Govender: 41 Fairbreeze Road, Belfort in Pietermaritzburg	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umbilo Branch: Shop 3 Queensmead Mall, 95 Teignmount Road, Umbilo, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
6. Neville Moodley: 23 Charles Boniface Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Ashmitha Singh t/a Duzi Bar and Restaurant: 87 Plymouth Road, Allandale, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
7. Thamocharan Narasimulu Pillay: 11 Attercliffe Road, Westville, Durban	100%	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Montclair Branch: Shop 51 Montclair Mall, 169 Wood Road, Montclair	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
8. Dereck Gordon: 05 Olive Road, Freeland Park, Scottburgh	100%	River End Trading 282 CC t/a Sandy's Pub & Bistro	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
9. Raffael Sparapano: 16 Starling Place, Gillits	50%	LPM Entertainment Cc t/a Sappire Cove: 2 Lesley Way, Doonside, Amanzimtoti	Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots
Gert Lourens Van Emmenis Stokes: 45 Crestholme Drive, Crestholme	50%		
10. Abram Tebogo Nkoadi: 45 North Beach Road, 8 Nguni Breeze, Westbrook Beach, Durban	100%	Victory Ticket 333 CC t/a Browns Drift: Shop 23 Park Boulevard, 11 Browns Drift Road, Umngeni Park	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
11. Cherly Gaynor Graham: 3A Kingsbury Place, Athlone, Pietermaritzburg	100%	Trudoc Hospitality CC t/a Thistle Hotel: 30 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
12. Perunselevi Moodley: 9 Via-Davallia Street, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%	Jack's On The Bay CC t/a Jacks on The Bay: Shop 3 Quay Walk Building, Corner Newark & Pioneer Roads, Tuzi Gazi Waterfront, Richards Bay	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
Thanisha Paramaser: 117 Gold fern, Brackenham, Richards Bay	50%		
13. Brenden Moodley: Road 78, 734 Mountford, Chatsworth		DIBV Investments CC t/a Siza Bantu Tavern: Shop 206-208 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots

3. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **27 kuNtulikazi 2017** kuya mhla zingu **31 kuNcwaba 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Ground Floor (South Tower)
Room G135
Natalia Building
330 Longalibalele Street
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

4. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga **31 kuNcwaba 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Private Bag X9102
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200
noma zithunyelwe ngesikahlahamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 79 OF 2017

UMKHANDLU WASEKHAYA IMPENDLE



Private Bag X 512
Impendle
3227

IMPENDLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Tel: 033/9960771
Fax: 033/9960852
<http://impendle.local.gov.za>

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 (1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act no. 4 of 2000, that the Council resolved by way of council Resolution Number **7.5.2017/05/30** to levy rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 01 July 2017.

RATES TARIFFS (Cents in Rand)

Description	Unit (s)	Final 2017/18	Proposed 2018/19	Proposed 2019/20
Rates – Residential	Cents in Rands	0,011272798	0,011949166	0,012666116
Rates – Farmland		0,002818494	0,002987604	0,003166860
Rates - Small Holdings		0,002818494	0,002987604	0,003166860
Rates – Industrial		0,011272798	0,011949166	0,012666116
Rates - Commercial		0,011272798	0,011949166	0,012666116
Rates - Multipurpose		0,011272798	0,011949166	0,012666116
Rates – State		0,011272798	0,011949166	0,012666116
Rates - Public Service Infrastructure		0,002818494	0,002987604	0,003166860
Rates - Communal (ITB)		0,000113259	0,000120054	0,000127258

The Rate Policy is available at the **Impendle Offices (21 Mafahleni Street) Municipal Library, (Lot 38 Thusong Centre Corner of Ikhwezi and Mafahleni Street)** and on the municipal website www.impendle.za

Mr OV Kunene

Acting Municipal Manager

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 80 OF 2017**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996): REGISTRATION OF VEHICLE TESTING STATION**

The Member of the Executive Council responsible for Transport in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 39 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), declared the registration of a private A-graded vehicle testing station as scheduled hereunder, with effect from 1 February 2017.

SCHEDULE

Kens One Stop Repairs

10 Walter Reid Road

TONGAAT

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 80 VAN 2017**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****NASIONALE PADVERKEERSWET, 1996 (WET NO. 93 VAN 1996): REGISTRASIE VAN VOERTUIGTOETSSTASIE**

Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir Vervoer in die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal het, ingevolge artikel 39 van die Nasionale Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996), die registrasie van 'n privaat A-gegradeerde voertuigtoetsstasie, soos vermeld in die bylae hieronder, met ingang van 1 Februarie 2017 verklaar.

BYLAE

Kens One Stop Repairs

Walter Reidweg 10

TONGAAT

UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHA**UKUBHALISWA KWESIKHUNGO ESIZIMELE SOKUHQLOLELWA UKUTHOLA IZINCWADI ZOKUSHAYELA ESISEZINGENI-A**

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, ngokwesigaba 39 soMthetho kaZwelonke wokuHamba kweziMoto eMgwaqeni, 1996 (uMthetho No. 93 ka 1996) limemezele ukubhaliswa kwesiKhungo esiziMele sokuHlelwa ukuThola iziNcwadi zokuShayela esiseZingeni-A njengoba kubekwe oHlelweni olungezansi, kusukela mhla lu-1 kuNhlolanja 2017.

UHLELO

Kens One Stop Repairs

10 Walter Reid Road

TONGAAT

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 81 OF 2017**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996: RELOCATION OF IXOPO REGISTERING AUTHORITY (NIX) TO NO. 10 HIGH STREET**

The Member of the Executive Council responsible for Transport in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 3(1) of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), approved the relocation of Ixopo Registering Authority to the new office situated at 10 High Street, with effect from 1 September 2017.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 81 VAN 2017**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****NASIONALE PADVERKEERSWET, 1996: HERVESTIGING VAN IXOPO REGISTRASIE-OWERHEID (NIX) NA HIGHSTRAAT 10**

Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir Vervoer in die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal het, ingevolge artikel 3(1) van die Nasionale Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996), die hervestiging van die Ixopo Registrasie-owerheid na die nuwe kantoor geleë te Highstraat 10 goedgekeur, met inwerkingtreding vanaf 1 September 2017.

UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHA**UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI, 1996: UKUTHUTHA KWESIKHUNGO SOKUBHALISA IZIMOTO IXOBHO (NIX) SITHUTHELA KU NO. 10 HIGH STREET**

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezokuThutha esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, ngokwesigaba 3(1) soMthetho kaZwelonke wokuHamba kweziMoto eMgwaqeni, 1996 (uMthetho No. 93 ka 1996), ligunyaze ukuthutha kwesiKhungo sokuBhalisa iziMoto iXobho (NIX) sithuthela emahhovisi amasha aku No. 10 High Street eXobho, kusukela mhla lu-1 kuMandulo 2017.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089810	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: S S ZWANE ID NO. 5909165770089 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 722 DANNHAUSER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORÉ ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROAD TURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM NYANYADU, TURN LEFT PROCEEDING TO HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO THE RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.
12.7	MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089288	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SB ZONDI ID NO. 8408185943088 Association: NHLALAKAHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 610 GREYTOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK,PASS BUHLEBUYEZA SECONDARY SCHOOL, AND INTO MAPHANGA ROAD, INTO KOMBA ROAD, INTO JABULA, INTO ZIG-ZAG ROAD, INTO GWANA ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO SOKHABASE ROAD, MTHEMBU ROAD, INTO COCHRANE ROAD, INTO MAKHWACA ROAD, INTO ZONDI ROAD, INTO INDUNA AVENUE, INTO FRANCE ROAD, INTO ANGOLA ROAD, INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, INTO DR.GORDIN, INTO DR.ELLIOT ROAD, INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, INTO BROWNING STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO DURBANSTREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO CATHCART STREET, INTO YORK STREET, COOPER STREET, INTO SARGEANT STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, INTO ERSKINE STREET, INTO MC CULLUM STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO SCOTT STREET, INTO SLATTER STREET, INTO KELLY STREET, INTO BELL STREET, INTO GREYTOWN APPROVED TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089483	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ST LANGA ID NO. 6910165296082 Association: GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 5 HATTING ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003). ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) ROUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA) SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), ALAN PATON (DURBAN) ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>
12.3	<p>6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.</p>
12.4	<p>5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNESLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNESLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089995	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TE HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 6202020937088 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: PMB257930
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089617	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: PM NDLOVU ID NO. 4808140654080 Association: UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 109 HIMVILLE UNDERBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3256
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>1. HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) & OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE & P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG. ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 & TURN ONTO P126 & PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
12.2	<p>DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7,P126LOAD & OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBERG HOTEL,CASTLE BURN& ALL STOPS ON ROUTE& TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) & LEFT INTO THE RAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:MR(R617),P317LOAD AT UNERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7,TURN RIGHT ON P317 & LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBERG GARDENS.</p>
12.3	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 & LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER & TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p>
12.5	<p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) & ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.</p> <p>ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616& OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS & STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK & NDAWANA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.</p>
12.6	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP & LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) & PICK UP & OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP & RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA & OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>
12.7	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD & LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD& OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG & TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG & TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933, D1243 TURN RIGHT P346, P27-2, P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7, TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27-2, P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243, L933.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE & FARMS</p>
12.10	<p>HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) & ALL STOP TO BULWER & OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET & LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE: P429, D1201, D243, P322, MR7.</p> <p>LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320, TURN LEFT MR7, RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE: MR7, P322, P320, D1201, P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT P322 OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 & ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND: P429, D2160, D200, P320, MR7.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.12	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM: (ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3, MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27 LEFT TO D1250 & OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.14	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346, P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI & PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 & PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 & PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG & RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAF ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1, TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320, P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8, P27-1, P320, D2168 MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA, SANI PASS HOTEL & ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 (R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE & OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089635	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TA CLARKE ID NO. 6301215201084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1561 KLOOF DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3640
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	from 18 acutes drive everton kzn to pre-arranged pick up points within the kwa-zulu natal and rsa and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089788	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: E.S KUNENE ID NO. 6010195739084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX222 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	from no 19 seveth street ingagane village to pre arranged pick up points within 50 kilometer radius.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089791	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MF MANQELE ID NO. 6010275514084 Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 626 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMWOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.3	<p>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAZIBUKO TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ECHIBINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P235/1, AND PASS MPUKUNYONI, MADIDA, EKUPHELENI, NKODIBE N2 INTERSECTION, ESKOM DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS BONGANI STORE, DUTCH REFORM CHURCH, KWASHANDU STORE, JOIN ROAD P484, VIA SWELIHLE STORE, ESIGQOKWENI, NKOMBOSE, MNYAKAZI, MDUNGE BUTCHERY, EMNGAMAZINI, FOUR OF US SERVICE STATION, CROSS N2 ROAD, JOIN P237, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P. SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>ST LUCIA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST LUCIA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA GO STRAIGHT ON ROAD P237 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED).</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SIYEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D857 PASS NKONYANE H.P.SCHOOL, EMANDLENI STORE, GUGULETHU STORE, MLAMULI L.P. SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT AND JOIN P235/1 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT VIA BHEDANGAYE, QUBUKA, MGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.17	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, FROM MTSHENGWANA, PASS KWADLAMINI, KWAMBUYISA, KWAMANQELE, KWANKANYEZI, EGOSPEL, KWAMAKOTI NGENZENI, KWAGUMBI, KWAMABHALANE, KWASHOZI, KWAMAFELENTWENI, JOIN ROAD P348 VIA EGEDENI ESIGQWENI, GUNJANENI H.P.SCHOOL, KWHLUMIZINQ, EMBENGENI, KWANKOSI, ESHESHEVENI, KWAXULU, KWADINGA, KWASHANGASE, KWAMANQELE, KWAFUKULA, EPARADAYISI, KWAZONDI, EPHAYINDINI, KWAQUBUKA, JOIN ROAD P235/1 PASS EMGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.18	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANANDI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D759 VIA KWANDODA, MTHIYANE, VUMASE, MNTAMBO, KWILIZA, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PASS EMATSHALINI, KWAZULU, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235/1, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237 AND TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.19	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM ROAD P484, PASS KWAMSHAYA SCHOOL, MBUYASE, MGENCE, GUMEDE, MPINGO, MDLETSHI, MKHIZE, SAGM CHURCH, NDLOVU MAJAMISA, MTHIYANE, ESIPHEKEPEKENI, GEZINHLINIZIYO TRADING STORE, PASS BHOBIZA CROSS ROADS, GO STRAIGHT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.20	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MGASELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS MCHAKNWINI SCHOOL, KWAJUBISA STORE, ZENZELE, ETHAYINI, KWANDABANDABA AND JOIN RAOD D495 TURN RIGHT PASS KWAMAFULEKA CROSS ROAD, MNGOMEZULU, MCHAKWINI MARKET, MGUNDANDLOVU, HAMBANATHI STORE, KWANGQIMLANE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN RAOD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SIKOTHINI STORE, NDI MANDE HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND KOIN RAOD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDI MANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE, NDI MANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BHEKUMUSA CHURCH, QEDUMONA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMGANWINI EMKHUHLWINI, CROSS IHLAZANE RIVER STRAIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> <p>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, 22074422074400053410, KZNBRC00004510</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKOSI, THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 1 VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p> <p>NKUNDUSI TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK 22074422074400053411, KZNBRC00004511</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.CK.</p>
12.23	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBA TUBA, PASS ENKOSI THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 - VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA.</p>
12.24	<p>HLUHLUWE DAM.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235-1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.25	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.26	<p>26. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA NGWANASE.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.27	<p>27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.28	<p>NTAMU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p>29. MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.30	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.31	<p>31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.32	<p>32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.33	<p>33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.34	<p>34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089799	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: NG ZWANE ID NO. 5009110681083 Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX1429 LADYSMITH 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM LADYSMITH,ALEXANDRA STREET,VIA FORBES STREET,QUEEN STREET,LYELL STREET,KING STREET,PORT STREET,R103 TO N3,VIA HARRISMITH,WARDEN,VILLIERS,HEIDELBERG,DROP AT VOSLOORUS TO JOHANNESBURG,VIA M2 WEST TO HARROW ROAD,COMMISSIONER STREET,RISSIK STREET TO PARK CITY WHERE DROP AND RETURNED TO THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO LADYSMITH.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089811	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: V MEMELA ID NO. 5403025325086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 138 BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3244
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.9	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET,PIETERMARITZ STREET,HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089812	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TM MSELEKU ID NO. 6704025615080 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG 206 CREIGHTON KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET,PIETERMARITZ STREET,HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7,P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089814	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: V MEMELA ID NO. 5403025325086 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 138 BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3244
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	BULWER TO UNDERBERG INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG. OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.
12.2	DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON. INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON. OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.
12.3	BULWER TO DURBAN INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN. OUTBOUND: FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER. RESTRICTIONS: IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.
12.4	BULWER TO HLANGANANI. INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI. OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.
12.5	DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PITERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). OUTBOUND: FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING:HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.8	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089830	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: AM MAZEKA ID NO. 7004265622089 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 157 DONNYBROOK KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.5	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.8	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089831	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: BC DLAMINI ID NO. 4806145592081 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 258 CREIGHTON BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.5	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET,PIETERMARITZ STREET,HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089859	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: VF THWALA ID NO. 6201075858082 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 50522 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO TONENWASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID: FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.
12.3	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFUHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). ROUTES"(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO WARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."TO NEWCASTLE."A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN."B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE REVERSE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI).</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B). ON DRAKENSBERG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDELS STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089872	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MP KHANYILE ID NO. 6005145863083 Association: NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 156 NKANDLA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.10	NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089868	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: PA MTHOMBENI ID NO. 4908265624080 Association: INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 823593 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY. ROUTE 1. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA. NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NSELENI TO MKHOMA. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NSELENI TO MABHUYENI. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE. FROM NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089875	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: HM ZAKWE ID NO. 6411155656088 Association: NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 120 NKANDLA 3855
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.10	NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089884	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: JE HADEBE ID NO. 8407205380081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51423 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A8026 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089886	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ZP MBANJWA ID NO. 4907165543085 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 151 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.9	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089888	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: NKOSINATHI ERIC MBATHA ID NO. 7502095468086 Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 424 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE. FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089889	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: DE SITHOLE ID NO. 7103075414081 Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 77066 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE. FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089891	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: JS OLIPHANT ID NO. 5201100259083 Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG X 7245 EMPANGENI KWA ZULU NATAL 3910
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE. FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089893	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: NB MDLADLA ID NO. 4508035394087 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 79 TURNBULL RD RIDGE PARK, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.3	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.5	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.9	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089907	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SS BUTHELEZI ID NO. 6207155558088 Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 78019 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).
12.2	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.
12.3	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL.
12.5	FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.
12.6	NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.8	NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.
12.9	ALTERNATIVE. FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089919	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TL NDIMANDE ID NO. 6708230215081 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 50130 OSIZWENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2953
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	(A) OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS. FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANL SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI).</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBURG ROAD INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B). ON DRAKENSBURG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF DRAKENSBURG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDELS STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>
12.7	<p>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURNLEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089930	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: KT KUNENE ID NO. 7206210491086 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1848 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.
12.3	(A) OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS. FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTIO AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</p> <p>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</p> <p>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0090002	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ZF NKANDI ID NO. 6610095317087 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 40831 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL 3226
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.2	<p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.3	<p>3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.4	<p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR & D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION. NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.6	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI. ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.7	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.9	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0090004	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: DINA ALPHEUS ZONDI ID NO. 6001255516082 Association: CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 476 PLESSISLAER 3216
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CLARENDON INBOUND (FORWARD). FROM VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL VIA VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE. OUTBOUND. FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
12.2	INBOUND :FROM HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, MCKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003). OTUBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153).
12.3	INBOUND: FROM ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. OUTBOUND: FROM CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBITO TO ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0090016	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TJ MTOLO ID NO. 6404041402080 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: POSTNET SUITE 40 PRIVATE BAG X9005 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3200
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.3	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.5	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.9	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0025024	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: NTABA ZULU ID NO. 4512125449082 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2155 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000162
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO . FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.
12.2	GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON. FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0039555	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ME MBATA ID NO. 3910085248083 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 803 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000290
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PROCEED AND PASS VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R69 AND TURN RIGHT R34 AND PROCEED TO PASS MELMOTH STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD R66 PASS ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA TO JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MVOTI TOLL PLAZA TILL OFF RAMP TO BALLITO AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M4 RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY TO DURBAN THEN TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT UMGENI ROAD R102 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TO DROP AND PICK RETURN FROM ASBORNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE TILL STANFORD HILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARGYLE ROAD UNTIL PAULPIETERSBURG.</p>
12.2	<p>18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MARK STREET, INTO R33, PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, TURN TO N2 FROM R33, PASS KERK STREET, PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO AND DROP PASSENGERS, N2 FROM ERMELO, TURN RIGHT TO BORDER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEDGE WOOD LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO SLUITEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO ENNIS STREET, PASS ERMELO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO OOSTHUIZEN STREET, RIGHT INTO BETHAL AT ROAD N17, FROM BETHAL TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT INTO SCHEEPERS STREET, RIGHT INTO DANWAL STREET, TURN RIGHT AND TAKE THE N17 TO TRICHARD, FROM TRICHARD AND DROP PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND USING THE N17 GO TO KINGROSS TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, FROM KINGROSS TAXI RANK USE THE MAIN ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO LEANDRA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS USING THE N17 FROM LEANDRA USE NORDA STREET AND GO STRAIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS WITH THE R29 AND PASS DEVON, FROM SPRINGS USING THE ERMELO ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO THE R29, TURN RIGHT WITH R29, INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET AND THEN GO STRAIGHT TO BENONI USING THE R29, TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN REEF ROAD, LEFT INTO THE R23 USING THE HEIDELBERG ROAD, RIGHT AT THE M56 LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO DAGERHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BOLTON ROAD, TURN TO LIVERPOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LUTON ROAD TO BENONI TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, FROM BENONI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD, LEFT TO THE M56, LINCOLN ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMISSION STREET TO BOKSBURG TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO RONDEBULT ROAD M46 TO GERMISTON TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, FROM GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GO STRAIGHT, RAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JACK STREET, LEFT INTO THE M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, GO STRAIGHT ON THE M2 TO JOHANNESBURG AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRON ROAD USING THE M31 OFF RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET, FROM END STREET GO STRAIGHT TO NOORD AND CLAIM TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG – ALTERNATIVE

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LUNEBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R543 ROAD STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM AND PASS, STRAIGHT AND PASS VOLKSRUST TO DEKOK STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 AND PASS BALFOUR, STRAIGHT PASS HEIDELBERG STRAIGHT TO N3 AND PASS VOOSLORUS STRAIGHT TO M2 STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE AND JOIN STEMERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MIND STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEIT STREET AND JOIN BOK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TWIST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO KUNZ MUSEUM STREET, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO WONDEROUS TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0040534	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: Z NKWANYANA ID NO. 6706185254089 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 433 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU- NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000645
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG. FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, VIA NGWANYA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM DUMBE LOCATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.3	FROM MDWADLAZA INTO PIENSRAND P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET TURN INTO JOUBERT
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271 TURN LEFT TO JOIN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM THOLAKELE JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS FROM PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS
12.5	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG. FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.6	FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANDS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.7	FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS
12.8	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUNERBURG TO JOIN MARK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MIDDLE STREET, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.
12.9	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUNTHILUNYE TO JOIN MARK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MIDDLE STREET, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK,
12.10	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041650	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: KS BLOSE ID NO. 5912035711085 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1397 VERULAM 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118865
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO BALLITO</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO GEORGE SEWPERSAND, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO VINCENT DICKSON ROAD, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO M65, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP ON COMPENSATION AND TURN RIGHT TO M4, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO BALITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM BALLITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK INTO M4, RIGHT TO M27 WEST PROCEED AND M27 BECOMES JABU NDLOVU INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>VERULAM TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM RIGHT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO JABU NDLOVU, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD WHICH GOES TO CORNUBIA SETTLEMENT, INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON UNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN RAOD AND LEFT TO JABU NDLOVU, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.3	<p>VERULAM TO KWA MASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO JABU NDLOVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, LEFT TO M21 (MALANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWA MASHU STATION, SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0041652	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TM SIBEKO ID NO. 5901017070081 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147668
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO BALLITO</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO GEORGE SEWPERSAND, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO VINCENT DICKSON ROAD, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO M65, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP ON COMPENSATION AND TURN RIGHT TO M4, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO BALITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM BALLITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK INTO M4, RIGHT TO M27 WEST PROCEED AND M27 BECOMES JABU NDLOVU INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>VERULAM TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM RIGHT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO JABU NDLOVU, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD WHICH GOES TO CORNUBIA SETTLEMENT, INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON UNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO JABU NDLOVU, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.3	<p>VERULAM TO KWA MASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO JABU NDLOVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, LEFT TO M21 (MALANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWA MASHU STATION, SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042667	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0154120
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PIESANG (NEWTOWN C, KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, INTO M41, (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT TO ROAD NO. 108524, LEFT TO IKHATHAZO ROAD, INTO KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK IN PIESANG AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK (PIESANG) INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO.108524, RIGHT TO CURNICK NDLOVU M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KAWMKHIZE RAXI RANK IN PIESANG, INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO108524, RIGHT TI CURNICK NDLOVU (M25), OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO GATEWAT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042668	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0154192
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY INTO M41 (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M21 (MALANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 1</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD WAY, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042669	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000103
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PIESANG (NEWTOWN C, KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, INTO M41, (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT TO ROAD NO. 108524, LEFT TO IKHATHAZO ROAD, INTO KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK IN PIESANG AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK (PIESANG) INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO.108524, RIGHT TO CURNICK NDLOVU M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KAWMKHIZE RAXI RANK IN PIESANG, INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO108524, RIGHT TI CURNICK NDLOVU (M25), OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO GATEWAT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042672	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0154035
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BHOOLAS</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, INTO M41, (R102), LEFT TO N2 OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETUN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU (M25), OOF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET. LEFT TO SAGE WOOD DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042673	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: T TSHIBE ID NO. 7304045542080 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000281
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO BHOOLAS</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, INTO M41, (R102), LEFT TO N2 OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETUN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU (M25), OOF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET. LEFT TO SAGE WOOD DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0042828	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SR DLAMINI ID NO. 5709225789081 Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150905
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PIESANG (NEWTOWN C, KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, INTO M41, (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT TO ROAD NO. 108524, LEFT TO IKHATHAZO ROAD, INTO KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK IN PIESANG AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHIZE TAXI RANK (PIESANG) INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO.108524, RIGHT TO CURNICK NDLOVU M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM KAWMKHIZE RAXI RANK IN PIESANG, INTO IKHATHAZO ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD NO108524, RIGHT TI CURNICK NDLOVU (M25), OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO GATEWAT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0043568	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SS NTULI ID NO. 4602045514089 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 699 VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118834
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO BALLITO</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO GEORGE SEWPERSAND, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO VINCENT DICKSON ROAD, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO M65, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP ON COMPENSATION AND TURN RIGHT TO M4, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO BALITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM BALLITO BUSSINESS PARK TAXI RANK INTO M4, RIGHT TO M27 WEST PROCEED AND M27 BECOMES JABU NDLOVU INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>VERULAM TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM RIGHT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO JABU NDLOVU, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD WHICH GOES TO CORNUBIA SETTLEMENT, INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON UNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO UNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO SYRINGA, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO JABU NDLOVU, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.3	<p>VERULAM TO KWA MASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN VERULAM INTO JABU NDLOVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, LEFT TO M21 (MANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWA MASHU STATION, SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0046456	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: AM NDLOVU ID NO. 6604065707088 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2155 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000265
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON.</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS, RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIGHT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0046457	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TR MDLALOSE ID NO. 8207185239087 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 46 SWART MFOLOZI KWAZULU -NATAL 3115
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000513
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON.</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0046465	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: LR XULU ID NO. 5709195271086 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000893
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MARK STREET, INTO R33, PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, TURN TO N2 FROM R33, PASS KERK STREET, PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO AND DROP PASSENGERS, N2 FROM ERMELO, TURN RIGHT TO BORDER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEDGE WOOD LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO SLUITEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO ENNIS STREET, PASS ERMELO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO OOSTHUIZEN STREET, RIGHT INTO BETHAL AT ROAD N17, FROM BETHAL TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT INTO SCHEEPERS STREET, RIGHT INTO DANWAL STREET, TURN RIGHT AND TAKE THE N17 TO TRICHARD, FROM TRICHARD AND DROP PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND USING THE N17 GO TO KINGROSS TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, FROM KINGROSS TAXI RANK USE THE MAIN ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO LEANDRA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS USING THE N17 FROM LEANDRA USE NORDA STREET AND GO STRAIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS WITH THE R29 AND PASS DEVON, FROM SPRINGS USING THE ERMELO ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO THE R29, TURN RIGHT WITH R29, INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET AND THEN GO STRAIGHT TO BENONI USING THE R29, TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN REEF ROAD, LEFT INTO THE R23 USING THE HEIDELBERG ROAD, RIGHT AT THE M56 LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO DAGERHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BOLTON ROAD, TURN TO LIVERPOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LUTON ROAD TO BENONI TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, FROM BENONI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD, LEFT TO THE M56, LINCOLN ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMISSION STREET TO BOKSBURG TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO RONDEBULT ROAD M46 TO GERMISTON TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, FROM GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GO STRAIGHT, RAND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JACK STREET, LEFT INTO THE M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, GO STRAIGHT ON THE M2 TO JOHANNESBURG AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRON ROAD USING THE M31 OFF RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET, FROM END STREET GO STRAIGHT TO NOORD AND CLAIM TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS.</p>
12.2	<p>PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PROCEED AND PASS VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R69 AND TURN RIGHT R34 AND PROCEED TO PASS MELMOTH STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD R66 PASS ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA TO JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MVOTI TOLL PLAZA TILL OFF RAMP TO BALLITO AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M4 RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY TO DURBAN THEN TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD R102 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TO DROP AND PICK RETURN FROM ASBORNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE TILL STANFORD HILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARGYLE ROAD UNTIL PAULPIETERSBURG.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG – ALTERNATIVE

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOURBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LUNEBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R543 ROAD STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM AND PASS, STRAIGHT AND PASS VOLKSRUST TO DEKOK STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 AND PASS BALFOUR, STRAIGHT PASS HEIDELBERG STRAIGHT TO N3 AND PASS VOOSLORUS STRAIGHT TO M2 STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE AND JOIN STEMERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MIND STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEIT STREET AND JOIN BOK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TWIST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO KUNS MUSEUM STREET, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO WONDEROUS TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0046846	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MP MASONDO ID NO. 5001035563082 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 97 NHLAZANE 3116
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000267
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.
12.2	GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON. FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS, RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIGHT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMINSTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047720	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SJ NTSHANGASE ID NO. 6905085389082 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 54977 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000556
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.
12.2	<p>HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER</p> <p>FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0047882	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: L XABA ID NO. 6604185251082 Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 526 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000597
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.2	<p>MONDLO TO VRYHEID</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048037	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ML MLAMBO ID NO. 5610305632086 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX1340 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000397
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO . FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.
12.2	GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON. FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048841	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: FC BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5303115485081 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: KWAGRACE LOCATION NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114979
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049895	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: RE MTUBANE ID NO. 5204130712089 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 2462 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000341
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). ROUTES"(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO WARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."TO NEWCASTLE."A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN."(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE REVERSE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.3	<p>(A)OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANL SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI).</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBURG ROAD INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B). ON DRAKENSBURG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF DRAKENSBURG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.
12.7	NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID: FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.
12.8	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084183	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TE NKOSI ID NO. 5412125790081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122216
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PROCEED AND PASS VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R69 AND TURN RIGHT R34 AND PROCEED TO PASS MELMOTH STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD R66 PASS ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA TO JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MVOTI TOLL PLAZA TILL OFF RAMP TO BALLITO AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M4 RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY TO DURBAN THEN TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD R102 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TO DROP AND PICK RETURN FROM ASBORNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE TILL STANFORD HILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARGYLE ROAD UNTIL PAULPIETERSBURG.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG – ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LUNEBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R543 ROAD STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM AND PASS, STRAIGHT AND PASS VOLKSRUST TO DEKOK STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 AND PASS BALFOUR, STRAIGHT PASS HEIDELBERG STRAIGHT TO N3 AND PASS VOOSLORUS STRAIGHT TO M2 STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE AND JOIN STEMERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MIND STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEIT STREET AND JOIN BOK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TWIST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO KUNZ MUSEUM STREET, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO WONDEROUS TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089983	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: ME KHUMALO ID NO. 6210105834088 Association: GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 97 NHLAZATSHE THOLWETHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110242
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON.</p> <p>FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS,RTI TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT,TURN RIGHT TO N11,PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP,PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMWNTS STAND R23,GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG,TURN RIHGT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLOORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0081059	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: PJ NDLAZI ID NO. 6204255773089 Association: INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 6870 NDUMO 3996
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0603000197
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	BHAMBANANA TO DURBAN. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONONI TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT 4 KM HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 VIA MATUBATUBA TURN LEFT TO BALLITO ROAD ON M4 TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO R102 YMCA RANK RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.2	BHAMBANANA TO JOHANNESBURG. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT P522 NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 VIA PONGOLA PAST PONGALA VIA PIET RETIEF VIA TURN RIGHT TO N17 VIA ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS TURN LEFT N17 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO N12 4 WAY STOP OF SHEPSTONEFSTROOM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO RANDFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO GREATER WESTERN.
12.3	BHAMBANANA TO EMPANGENI FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONI KONI TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN 4KM ROAD HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN TO N2 TO EMPANGENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0081060	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: PJ NDLAZI ID NO. 6204255773089 Association: INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 6870 NDUMO 3996
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0603000342
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	BHAMBANANA TO DURBAN. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONONI TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT 4 KM HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 VIA MATUBATUBA TURN LEFT TO BALLITO ROAD ON M4 TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO R102 YMCA RANK RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.2	BHAMBANANA TO EMPANGENI FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKONI KONI TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN 4KM ROAD HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN TO N2 TO EMPANGENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	BHAMBANANA TO JOHANNESBURG. FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT P522 NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 VIA PONGOLA PAST PONGALA VIA PIET RETIEF VIA TURN RIGHT TO N17 VIA ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHAL N17 VIA KINROSS TURN LEFT N17 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO N12 4 WAY STOP OF SHEPSTONEFSTROOM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO RANDFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO GREATER WESTERN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0081222	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MA NDABA ID NO. 6707215419080 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7746 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000555
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM WOODFORT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D118, ACROSS P304, TURN RIGHT TO A1468 TO P34, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT WITH P304, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO P340. TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT N3, STRAIGHT JOIN M2, LEFT TO HORROW ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO VON WELLEIG, TURN LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT INTO RESSICK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS STREET, STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083572	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: VM MEMELA ID NO. 5404185426086 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL GAUTENG 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000853
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH FROM BERGVILLE STREET TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO P340, TURN INTO P30 TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.
12.2	BETHANY TO BERGVILLE FROM BETHANY TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P341, TURN TO A1468, TURN BACK TO P341, TURN TO A1335, TURN INTO D443, RETURN TO P341, TURN TO P30, TURN LEFT TO P340, RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0083715	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: NH MANYATHI ID NO. 7909040836087 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000216
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.4	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.7	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.9	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.12	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.16	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.17	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
12.18	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.19	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.20	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.23	FROM NQUTU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084182	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TE NKOSI ID NO. 5412125790081 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000734
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE. FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PROCEED AND PASS VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R69 AND TURN RIGHT R34 AND PROCEED TO PASS MELMOTH STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD R66 PASS ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TOLL PLAZA TO JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MVOTI TOLL PLAZA TILL OFF RAMP TO BALLITO AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M4 RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY TO DURBAN THEN TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT UMGENI ROAD R102 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TO DROP AND PICK RETURN FROM ASBORNE STREET TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE TILL STANFORD HILL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARGYLE ROAD UNTIL PAULPIETERSBURG.
12.2	FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG – ALTERNATIVE FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LUNEBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R543 ROAD STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM AND PASS, STRAIGHT AND PASS VOLKSRUST TO DEKOK STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 ROAD STRAIGHT TO STANDERTON AND PASS, STRAIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET R23 AND PASS BALFOUR, STRAIGHT PASS HEIDELBERG STRAIGHT TO N3 AND PASS VOOSLORUS STRAIGHT TO M2 STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE AND JOIN STEMERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MIND STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEIT STREET AND JOIN BOK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TWIST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANS STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO KUNZ MUSEUM STREET, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO WONDEROUS TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084325	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SE MANYATHI ID NO. 4407150388083 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: 113 RAMPETE STREET WATVILLE EKURHULENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 1852
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000296
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.14	FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.15	FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.16	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.17	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.18	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.19	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.20	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
12.23	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34 (P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084777	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: JV GASA ID NO. 7407015396088 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 34 KING HILL NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000609
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084779	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SR DLUDLA ID NO. 7504095971085 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 41 COBEDALE DRIVE NEWLANDS WEST KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000396
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084780	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: EEZ BLANKET ID NO. 5804090265083 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 21 EVERFIELD GROVE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000821
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084958	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: FL MLOYI ID NO. 5802090632088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 496 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000411
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.7	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.14	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.15	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.16	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.17	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.19	FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.20	FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.23	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.24	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.25	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.26	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0084961	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: FL MLOYI ID NO. 5802090632088 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 496 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000360
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.7	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.14	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
12.15	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.16	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.17	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.19	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.20	FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.23	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.24	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.25	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.27	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0085263	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: □ DEEZ TRANS & GENERAL SERVICES ID NO. 2005/144854/23 Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 94 SYRINGA DRIVE KHARWASTON DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000431
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD. RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOOLHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.2	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL. RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, DIRECT INTO BULL-BULL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, AND PROCEED INTO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.3	FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN: FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>
12.6	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0087420	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: BJ MASONDO ID NO. 5401065515087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 9 GRENADIER RD HOSPITAL PARK LADYSMITH 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: TA MABASO ID NO. 5312260721083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 30 RUTH RD HYDE PARK, LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0148170
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</p> <p>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</p> <p>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

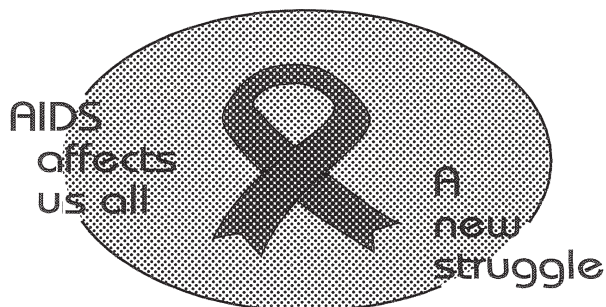
Vol. 11

27 JULY 2017
27 JULIE 2017
27 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1860

PART 2 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01860



9 771994 455008



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088275	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MA MOLEFE ID NO. 5402215615082 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 10559 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000296
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.6	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.7	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.11	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.13	JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE. FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPA AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.18	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.19	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.20	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088672	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: B MADLALA ID NO. 5209090377088 Association: LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 12 STROPEZ SOUTH BEACH DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: MR MADLALA ID NO. 4909235339080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A833 CONGELLA RD KWAMASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120232
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4 ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilddale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilddale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUEAS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
12.10	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089233	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: VE KHUMALO ID NO. 6708265230088 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: ISTHEBE RESERVE 4490
5) Existing Licence Holder: MT MZIMELA ID NO. 6412045278083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 3235 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL 4491
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000061
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102, AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREÁ STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE. FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.11	<p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089397	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: GW XABA ID NO. 6510175294083 Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 28 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112675
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089715	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: KP SIYAYA ID NO. 5803036290080 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: TC NYEMBE ID NO. 6707210398081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000856
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE).
12.3	NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS. FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET AND CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK).
12.4	NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE (NO PICK-UPS) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETURN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089769	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MAJIYA MI ID NO. 7611255269083 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: W473 UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000125
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.5**
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089806	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: C NGIDI ID NO. 6105065793086 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: B 157 ZUNGU ROAD CLERNAVILLE CLERMONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115866
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 6 A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE 7 A**(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089824	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MM NGONYAMA ID NO. 5606025644088 Association: ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 38309 UMLALAZI 3894
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000298
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESHOWE TO NKANDLA :FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47),TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66,PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66,PASS MELMOTH TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R68,STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS),RETURN USE SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, PICK PASSENGERS, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>ESHOWE - NONGOMA,22071T22076I10052089,KZNBRCCEMP0000761 ROUTE 8.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO NONGOMA: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASS MELMOTH, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.</p> <p>ESHOWE - STANGER,22071T22027Q10052090,KZNBRCCEMP0000762 ROUTE 9.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO STANGER: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE</p> <p>ESHOWE - MBONGOLWANE,22071T22071T00052091,KZNBRCCEMP0000764 ROUTE 10.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1 NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS</p> <p>ESHOWE - ZIQWAQWENI,22071T22071T00052092,KZNBRCCEMP0000765 ROUTE 11.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT TO IZIQUAQ WENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE</p> <p>ESHOWE - LINDELA,22071T22071T00052093,KZNBRCCEMP0000766 ROUTE 12.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA :FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ESHOWE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI PLAZA, N2 FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO MVOTI PLAZA PROCEED HERE WE USE TWO WAYS (DROP PASSENGERS) FIRST WAY: TURN LEFT TO BALLITO M17 TO M4, SECOND WAY PROCEED N2 TO TONGAAT PLAZA PASS AND TURN LEFT TO M80, PASS GATEWAY TO M4 TWO WAYS COME TOGETHER TO M4 PASS VIRGINIA AIRPORT PROCEED ALONG M4. TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD TO MNGENI ROAD TURN LEFT DROP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN STATION PROCEED MNGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPARD STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO BEREA STATION AND TURN BACK TO ALICE STREET TO MNGENI ROAD TO DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NO. 35) PICK PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.3	<p>ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO P230, TURN RIGHT TO P230 TO NQOLENI TO MHLATHUZE BRIDGE JOIN R34 OR R66, PASS NKWALENI, TURN RIGHT TO R34 PROCEED, DROP ALL THE WAY TO EMPANGENI TOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BIYELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BYRNE STREET, TURN RIGHT O.K. RANK, DROP PASSENGERS PICK SOME PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO BYRNE STREET, TO BIYELA ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (A.RANK), RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL ALONG THE WAY R34 TO R66 TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. ALL THE WAY TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT P224, PASS AMATIKULU MILL, PASS INYONI, PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA, ENTER SUNDUMBILI TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT TO SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.6	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TO ENTER MELMOTH TOWN, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>8. FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASS MELMOTH, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.8	<p>ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1, NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.10	<p>ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT TO IZIQWAQWENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.11	<p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089826	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: MM NGONYAMA ID NO. 5606025644088 Association: ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 38309 UMLALAZI 3894
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000516
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESHOWE TO NKANDLA :FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47),TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66,PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66,PASS MELMOTH TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R68,STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS),RETURN USE SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, PICK PASSENGERS, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>ESHOWE - NONGOMA,22071T22076I10052089,KZNBRCCEMP0000761 ROUTE 8.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO NONGOMA: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASS MELMOTH, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.</p> <p>ESHOWE - STANGER,22071T22027Q10052090,KZNBRCCEMP0000762 ROUTE 9.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO STANGER: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE</p> <p>ESHOWE - MBONGOLWANE,22071T22071T00052091,KZNBRCCEMP0000764 ROUTE 10.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1 NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS</p> <p>ESHOWE - ZIQWAQWENI,22071T22071T00052092,KZNBRCCEMP0000765 ROUTE 11.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT TO IZIQWAQ WENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE</p> <p>ESHOWE - LINDELA,22071T22071T00052093,KZNBRCCEMP0000766 ROUTE 12.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA :FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK(NO47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, PASS ESHOWE HOSPITAL AND GO STRAIGHT PASS MPUSHINI PARK, PROCEED TO P50-1 TO NTUMENI , DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS ALL WAY BACK TO ESHOWE, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET. TURN LEFT TO R66 CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO P230 GO STRAIGHT TO MAQHWAKAZI AREA, RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.4	<p>ESHOWE TO NKWALINI.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET. TURN LEFT TO R66 CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP ALL THE WAY TO NKWALINI STORE. RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.5	<p>ESHOWE TO VRYHEID.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET. TURN LEFT AND JOIN R66 PASS NKWALINI PROCEED WITH R66,PASS MELMOTH TOWN AND GO STRAIGHT WITH R66 BECOMING R34.TURN RIGHT TO SCRATCH CRESCENT ROAD TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS. RETURN USING AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.6	<p>ESHOWE TO STILO.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK(NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD ,TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1 NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218 AND PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, PASS MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL & POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO D1544 AND PROCEED TO STILO ,DROP & PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.7	<p>ESHOWE TO NQUTU.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R66 CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS NKWALINI, PROCEED WITH MELMOTH ROAD TO PASS MELMOTH TOWN, TURN RIGHT TO R68 NKANDLA ROAD, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED WITH BABANANGO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R58 DUNDEE ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT, PROCEED TO NQUTU TOWN(NQUTU TAXI RANK),DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS ,RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.8	<p>ESHOWE TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI PLAZA, N2 FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO MVOTI PLAZA PROCEED HERE WE USE TWO WAYS (DROP PASSENGERS) FIRST WAY: TURN LEFT TO BALLITO M17 TO M4, SECOND WAY PROCEED N2 TO TONGAAT PLAZA PASS AND TURN LEFT TO M80, PASS GATEWAY TO M4 TWO WAYS COME TOGETHER TO M4 PASS VIRGINIA AIRPORT PROCEED ALONG M4.TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD TO MNGENI ROAD TURN LEFT DROP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN STATION PROCEED MNGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPARD STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO BEREA STATION AND TURN BACK TO ALICE STREET TO MNGENI ROAD TO DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NO. 35) PICK PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.9	<p>ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>2. FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALINI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN PASS MELMOTH, TURN R34 TO VRYHEID DROP PASSENGERS,PROCEED PASS UTRECHT SET DOWN PASSENGERS IN NEWCASTLE GO STRAIGHT TO (T-JUNCTION) TURN RIGHT TO N11, VOLKSRUST TURN LEFT TO R543, STANDERTON PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO R23 HIDLERBURG PASS GREYLENSTAND AND BALFOUR TURN RIGHT TO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT DEVELOUS, PROCEED TO SIZWE TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO P230, TURN RIGHT TO P230 TO NQOLENI TO MHLATHUZE BRIDGE JOIN R34 OR R66, PASS NKWALENI, TURN RIGHT TO R34 PROCEED, DROP ALL THE WAY TO EMPANGENI TOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BIYELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BYRNE STREET, TURN RIGHT O.K. RANK, DROP PASSENGERS PICK SOME PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO BYRNE STREET, TO BIYELA ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (A.RANK), RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL ALONG THE WAY R34 TO R66 TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.11	<p>ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. ALL THE WAY TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.12	<p>ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT P224, PASS AMATIKULU MILL, PASS INYONI, PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA, ENTER SUNDUMBILI TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT TO SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.13	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TO ENTER MELMOTH TOWN, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.14	<p>ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>8. FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASS MELMOTH, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.15	<p>ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.16	<p>ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1, NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.17	<p>ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT TO ZIQWAQWENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>
12.18	<p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089833	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: TA MPUNGOSE ID NO. 4710160475083 Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 582 EMONDLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111807
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089848	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: B DLAMINI ID NO. 5309080687080 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1174 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129780
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <p>1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3.Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4.Masonite into Bank Road; and 5.Mosaic into Bank Road</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2 CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089853	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: HR BASI ID NO. 5704120232089 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 16 INCHANGA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3670
5) Existing Licence Holder: Z BASI ID NO. 5506035260083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 84 HAMMERSDALE HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120438
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN. 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089857	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: KW GOGÉ ID NO. 7304115303082 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1992 TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: MR GOGÉ ID NO. 4107015646085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000157
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.3	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614), PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	CHIBINI TO TONGAAT FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS QALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHANE PASS BHAMSHELA PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PASS KWAMAZIBUKO PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUNCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.8	FROM R614 ROAD PASS GLENSIDE FAWN LEAS STRAIGHT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614, PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF, PASS QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK.
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD, R614, PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4), LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK
12.14	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO NOODSBURG ROAD R614, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 TURN SOUTH ON THE N2 TURN WEST ON N3 TAKE CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO N3 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.18	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089858	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: KW GOGUE ID NO. 7304115303082 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1992 TAGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: MR GOGUE ID NO. 4107015646085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000217
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.3	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614),PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUNCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.6	FROM R614 ROAD PASS GLENSIDE FAWN LEAS STRAIGHT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD,R614,PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENGENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4),LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK .FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 TURN SOUTH ON THE N2 TURN WEST ON N3 TAKE CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO N3 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.14	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089860	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: WS GOGÉ ID NO. 7304115303082 Association: SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1992 TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) Existing Licence Holder: MR GOGÉ ID NO. 4107015646085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000216
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R102 TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLJA ROAD TO STATION AND PROCEED TO RANK.
12.2	FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.
12.3	TONGAAT TO CHIBINI FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NOODSBURG ROAD (R614), PASS BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS DEDA SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO THE CHIBINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN INTO R102 MAIN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 SOUTH ONTO N2 WEST INTO N3 ONTO M13 JS MRWICK HIGHWAY TAKE OLD MAIN ROAD OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	CHIBINI TO TONGAAT FROM CHIBINI TAXI RANK PASS QALAKAHLE HIGH SCHOOL VIA NAMBITHANE PASS BHAMSHELA PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PASS KWAMAZIBUKO PROCEEDING WITH R614 TO FAIRBREEZE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO FROM BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK ROAD R614 PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION LEFT TURN TO QINISANI SCHOOL CROSS THE BRIDGE TO UMVOTI T JUNCTION AND TURN TOWARDS KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI.
12.8	FROM R614 ROAD PASS GLENSIDE FAWN LEAS STRAIGHT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT FROM TAXI RANK TO R614, PASS NSUZE POLICE STATION PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF, PASS QINISANI SCHOOL UP TO FAIRBREEZE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED TO TONGAAT WITH MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK.
12.10	FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VINCENT DICKSON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND FROM VERULAM TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AT NOORDSBURG ROAD, R614, PASS NEWTOWN, SBHUDU, FLYING LOTUS DEPOT, MAZIBUKO, MARY GREY, MSENENI TO WEWE TAXI RANK, RETURN TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD R102 TURN LEFT ONTO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) TURN LEFT ON LEO BOYD HIGHWAY (M4) TURN RIGHT INTO BALLITO DRIVE (M4), LEFT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK. FROM DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO HAWKINS ROAD BALLITO DRIVE (M4) ACROSS N2 LEFT INTO R102 TO MAIN ROAD TONGGAT, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK
12.14	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT MAIN ROAD (R102) RIGHT AT WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) RIGHT AT GENAZZANO ROAD, LEFT AT DOLPHIN AVENUE, LEFT AT SOUTH BEACH ROAD TO RANK AT LAMERCY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO NOODSBURG ROAD R614, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMAZIBUKO, PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED INTO CROSS THE BRIDGE PASS UMVOTI AND PROCEED TO KWA-MAPHUMULO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 TURN SOUTH ON THE N2 TURN WEST ON N3 TAKE CHURCH STREET OFF- RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET (M80) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO N3 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.18	FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT NOODSBURG ROAD R614 TURN RIGHT KWAMAZIBUKO PASS QINISANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED TO UMVOTI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089862	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: DB QWABE ID NO. 5607115735083 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 244 MKUZE 3965
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121236
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.6	ROUTE 6 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.8	ROUTE 8 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.10	ROUTE 10 FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES
12.11	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D19II ECUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.22	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JOOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.23	ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	ROUTE 27 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.28	ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	ROUTE 31 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURNRIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.31	ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.32	ROUTE 33 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.33	ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.35	ROUTE 29 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJUL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545 TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.36	ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.37	ROUTE 37 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.38	ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.39	ROUTE 39 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUEFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.40	ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.41	ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.42	ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 ECUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.43	ROUTE 43 FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UHMLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
12.44	ROUTE 44 FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.45	ROUTE 45 FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOUEFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.46	ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089916	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SD MBELE ID NO. 7310105459081 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 8 GALAXY CRESCENT MARIANRIGDE, PINTOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000398
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	MOLWENI TO HILLCREST. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	MOLWENI TO WATERFALL. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.4	WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY - PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO HILLTOP ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO CRESCENT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HILLTOP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, THEN CROSS INTO SANDER ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE AND LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLASE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT VALLEY VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO LENNER ROAD, LEFT INTO FALCON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD, THEN PROCEED ON STAPLETON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SUFFERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MASON STREET, RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER STREET, LEFT INTO DEVON ROAD RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER STREET, RIGHT INTO BEVISS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, LEFT INTO HENWOOD ROAD AND TURN AROUND ON HENWOOD ROAD TO REJOIN CHERRY ROAD, LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HALIFAX ROAD TO REJOIN CROMPTON STREET ALONG CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO SCOTT ROAD, LEFT INTO MANORS ROAD, LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, THEN PROCEED ON MOODIE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET THEN JOIN ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK AT ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO CIRCLE DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ORCHID AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO DAISY LANE AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALMOND AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ALOE AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCLE DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, LEFT UMUNGA ROAD RIGHT MDONI CRESCENT, LEFT UMUNGA ROAD, RIGHT WYBANK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GORDON PIRRIE CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO GLAMIS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD CROSS INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CAMPBELL ROAD WHICH BECOMES GLENUGIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYBANK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>8.2 FROM WYBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMDONI CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD AND LEFT INTO WYBANK ROAD AND RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYBANK ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD THEN CROSS INTO HIGH STREET AND RIGHT INTO MANORS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOONE ROAD, LEFT INTO BEARE DRIVE, CROSS TO JOIN FAIRVIEW CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO FERNLEIGH ROAD LEFT INTO TYRONE SPY, RIGHT INTO PADFIELD ROAD AND LEFT INTO MANORS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYBANK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>8.3 FROM WYBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLIA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ZAMOKUHLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCK AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIEVALE DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRANTZVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KLOOFLANDS ROAD AND LEFT INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD AND LEFT INTO EMOLWENI ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR ROAD, LEFT INTO DOUGLAS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KLOOF FALLS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO IMPANGELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABELIA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CHURCH ROAD, PROCEED TO WILLINGDON AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO PIONEER ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO VILLAGE ROAD LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYBANK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>9 WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FANNIN ROAD, PROCEED TO UMGABABA ROAD AND TURN BACK BY THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, PROCEED TO PIONEER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, PROCEED TO P.M.C. GROUP AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KYLAMI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, CROSS INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK PROCEED BY WYBANK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, CROSS TO SANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS LANE, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE/MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>1. MOLWENI TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED PASS WATERFALL TO HILLCREST THEN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON RD. INTO ANDERSON RD. TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>2. MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY.</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT OLD MAIN RD. AND TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND TURN LEFT TO GLENUGIE RD. AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO LAUTH ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO CROMPTON STREET AND THEN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE RD. TO NEW GERMANY AND TURN AROUND AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>3. MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD.</p> <p>FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA RD. TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN RIGHT TO RICHMOND ROAD LEFT TO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT TO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089922	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: GN MZELEM ID NO. 7404145504087 Association: MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 55838 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) Existing Licence Holder: B CHILIZA ID NO. 3703105244087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P. O BOX 207 MTWALUME 4186
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000640
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089957	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: JM MTHETHWA ID NO. 6304285689089 Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 612 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL 3960
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130202
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1.HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.2	2.HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK
12.3	3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK
12.4	4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
12.5	5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.6	6.NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7.HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>8.HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>9.HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>10.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>11. NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089960	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SL NXUMALO ID NO. 5410106206085 Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 111 UMBUMBULU 4105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000330
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.
12.3	ENKANYISWENI. FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197-1.
12.4	FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.7	7. DURBAN. 7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE. PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2. 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN. 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.8	FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD,</p> <p>INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.</p> <p>10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089966	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: FS KHUMALO ID NO. 6311190450085 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146907
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7 Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG

5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</p> <p>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodie Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodie Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodie Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodie Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.9	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089969	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SL NXUMALO ID NO. 5410106206085 Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 111 UMBUMBULU 4105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115151
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. DURBAN:</p> <p>7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :</p> <p>PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.</p> <p>7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:</p> <p>MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.</p> <p>7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089979	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SV MCHUNU ID NO. 6703280648083 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: W561 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: VL MCHUNU ID NO. 7105285570081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: BB 1397 UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017313
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.</p> <p>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.</p> <p>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> |
|------|---|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0089981	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: PB THUNGO ID NO. 8211080384089 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 3296 LADYSMITH 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000349
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.2	<p>ALTERANTIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHAS STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031).</p> <p>NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE.</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.</p>
12.13	<p>. DUNDEE TO LIMEHILL</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TURN LEFT INTO P192, PROCEED ALONG P192 TURN INTO P359, FOLLOW P359 TO LIMEHILL, UITVAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORNHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.21	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0090010	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG12-2017-JUL
3) Applicant: SV MCHUNU ID NO. 6703280648083 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: W561 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: VL MCHUNU ID NO. 7105285570081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: BB 1397 UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0148489
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG12-2017-JUL

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.</p> <p>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.</p> <p>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> |
|------|--|

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 102 OF 2017**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY****REVISION OF THE ADOPTED KWADUKUZA SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK (SDF) IN LINE WITH THE SPATIAL LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT (ACT NO.16 OF 2013) AND THE MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT (ACT NO.32 OF 2000)**

Public Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 20(3) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (Act 16 of 2013) as well as the Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) that KwaDukuza Local Municipality intends on reviewing its Spatial Development Framework (SDF) to ensure alignment with SPLUMA (Act 16 of 2013) as well as the Municipal Systems Act.

The Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (Act 16 of 2013) was implemented in 2015 and provided a framework for the preparation of Spatial Development Frameworks for spheres of government in South Africa. Further to the implementation of the Act, municipalities are required to ensure compliance with provisions of the Act as well as the compilation, approval and review of SDF's.

KwaDukuza Municipality adopted its SDF in 2012 (with annual revisions) which was prior to the enactment of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (Act 16 of 2013). Accordingly, with consideration of provisions made in the SPLUMA, there is a need to ensure that the existing SDF is aligned with SPLUMA and the respective sections of the Municipal Systems Act.

The amended Spatial Development Framework aligning to the SPLUMA and the Municipal Systems Act will be available for public inspection for a period of 60 days as stipulated in Section 20 (3)(b) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (Act 16 of 2013), from the 27th July 2017 until the 29th September 2017 at the following locations:

- KwaDukuza Library
- Shakaskraal Library
- Salt Rock Library
- Darnall Library
- Ballito Library
- KwaDukuza Municipality website:
www.kwadukuza.gov.za.

Any person wishing to submit comments on the Revised SDF must please do so by the 29th September 2017. Comments should be submitted in writing to the Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O.Box 72, KwaDukuza, 4450 or municipalm@kwadukuza.gov.za or in writing at the municipal office with the assistance of a staff member of the municipality as per the details of the below officials:

Ms. N Mniki on 0324375066 / 0740352437 or email: lisam@kwadukuza.gov.za or

Mr. C. Pereira on 0324375161 / 0848971256 or email chimenep@kwadukuza.gov.za

OK Mall, 34 Chief Albert Luthuli Street (Cnr of Chief Albert Luthuli and Hulett Street)
1st Floor, Development Planning Office
KwaDukuza 4450

A person's failure to submit comments in response to the notice within the stipulated timeframe or to include contact details disqualifies the person from the right to receive personal notice of any public hearing.

NJ MDAKANE
MUNICIPAL MANAGER
KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY
MN

UMASIPALA WAKWADUKUZA**UKUBUYEKEZWA KOMHLAHLANDLELA WOKUKUTHUTHUKISWA KWEZINDAWO (SDF) NGOKOMTHETHO I-SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT 16 KA- 2013 (SPLUMA), NOMTHETHO WEZINHLELO ZOMASIPALA KA-2000 (MSA).**

Ngokwesigaba 20(3) kumthetho olawula ukuhlelwa komhlaba kanye nokusetshenziswa kwawo (SPLUMA), nangomthetho wezinhlalo zoMasipala (MSA), umasipala waKwaDukuza wazisa umphakathi ngokuzimisela ekutheni ubheke kanye nawo ukuthi Umhlahlandlela Wokuthuthukiswa Kwezindawo (SDF) zaKwaDukuza uyahambisana nemigomo eqoshwe kuyo lemithetho.

I-SPLUMA saqaliswa ngonyaka ka-2015 kuzwelonke. Lomthetho yiwo ogqamisayo okumele nakanjani kuxoxwe ngakho kumhlahlandlela wokuthuthukiswa kwezindawo (kwi-SDF). Lomthetho uphinde ubhekelele ukuthi omasipala kuzwelonke bayaba ne-SDF, bayamukele ngokusemthethweni, baphinde bayihlele kanye nompakathi minyaka yonke.

I-SDF yaKwaDukuza yabekwa ngokusemthethweni ngonyaka ka-2012. Kubalulekile ukuthi ihambisane nokuqoshwe kwi-SPLUMA njengoba phela sifike ngamva.

Umpakathi unikwa ithuba lokubona i-SDF kaMasipala waKwaDukuza ebuyekeziwe ukuze uhambisane ne-SPLUMA (Section 20 (3)(b)) kanye ne-MSA kusukela ngo-27 kuNtulikazi 2017 kuya ku-29 kuMandulo 2017 emtapweni yolwazi kaMasipala engezansi:

- Umtapo wolwazi waKwaDukuza
- Umtapo wolwazi waseShakaskraal
- Umtapo wolwazi waseSalt Rock
- Umtapo wolwazi wase Darnall
- Umtapo wolwazi wase Ballito; kanye
- Ne-webhisayithi kaMasipala waKwaDukuza ethi www.kwadukuza.gov.za.

Umuntu ofisa ukuphawula mayelana ne-SDF angaphawula ungakadluli umhlaka u-29 kuMandulo 2017. Imibono ithunyelwa ehovisi lika Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, ku-P.O. Box 72, KwaDukuza, 4450 noma uthumele kwa municipalm@kwadukuza.gov.za. Yimibono ebhaliwe phansi kuphela eyamukelekile. Usizo ngokubhala imibono luyatholakala emahhovisi kaMasipala ngokuxhumana nabasebenzi ekubhalwe imininingwane yabo ngezansi:

Ms. N Mniki on 0324375066 / 0740352437 or email: lisam@kwadukuza.gov.za or

Mr. C. Pereira on 0324375161 / 0848971256 or email chimenep@kwadukuza.gov.za

OK Mall, 34 Chief Albert Luthuli Street (Cnr of Chief Albert Luthuli and Hulett Street)
1st Floor, Development Planning Office
KwaDukuza 4450

Umuntu ongawufakanga umubono wakhe ngalesikhathi esinqunyiwe, nalowo ozongayifaki imininingwane yakhe ukuze kube lula ukuxhumana naye akanalo ilungelo lokukhalaza kanye nokwaziswa uma kuzodingidwa okumayelana ne-SDF.

NJ MDAKANE

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY

MN

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 103 OF 2017***LOCAL MUNICIPALITY – UMKHANDLU WENDAWO*****INKOSI LANGALIBALELE MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT
BY-LAW**

To provide for the establishment of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority; to provide for the adoption and amendment of the Municipality's land use scheme, to provide for applications for municipal planning approval; to provide for appeals against decisions of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority; provide for offences and penalties; to provide for compensation and matters incidental thereto.

**CHAPTER 1
PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Application of By-law
3. Principles, norms and standards and policies

**CHAPTER 2
INSTITUTIONAL*****Part 1: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Approval Authority***

4. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority
5. Function of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
6. Appointment of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
7. Function of Municipal Planning Tribunal
8. Establishment of Municipal Planning Tribunal
9. Appointment and Composition of Municipal Planning Tribunal
10. Drawing persons from private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal
11. Disqualifications for Municipal Planning Tribunal membership
12. Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Municipal Planning Tribunal
13. Terms and conditions of appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members
14. Notification of the appointment of a Municipal Planning Tribunal
15. Resignation and removal from office and filling of vacancies
16. Constitution of Municipal Planning Tribunal for Decision Making
17. Decision of Municipal Planning Tribunal

Part 2: Support for Municipal Planning Tribunal and Municipal Council

- 18. Function of Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar
- 19. Appointment of the Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar
- 20. Function of Expert Technical Advisor
- 21. Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

Part 3: Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

- 22. Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

Part 4: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

- 23. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 24. Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 25. Presiding Officer for Appeal Authority

Part 5: Support for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

- 26. Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
- 27. Appointment of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
- 28. Function of Expert Technical Advisor
- 29. Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

Part 6: Function and appointment of the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority

- 30. Function of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
- 31. Appointment of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

Part 7: Independence, conflict of interest, liability and indemnity

- 32. Independence of Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 33. Declaration of Interest
- 34. Holding more than one office simultaneously
- 35. Recusal
- 36. Conflict of interest of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
- 37. Liability of Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and their support staff
- 38. Legal indemnification

CHAPTER 3
LAND USE SCHEME

- 39. Purpose of land use scheme
- 40. Contents of land use scheme
- 41. Legal effect of land use scheme
- 42. Existing land use scheme
- 43. Adoption of land use scheme
- 44. Inclusion of land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households in the land use scheme
- 45. Review of land use scheme

CHAPTER 4 MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

- 46. Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is required
- 47. Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is not required
- 48. Restrictive conditions of title and servitudes that may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law
- 49. Conditions of title and servitudes that may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law
- 50. Relationship between municipal planning approval and the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan
- 51. Relationship between land use scheme and other municipal planning approvals
- 52. Relationship between municipal planning approval and other approvals
- 53. Procedure for municipal planning approval
- 54. Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision
- 55. Record of Decision
- 56. Persons who must be informed of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision
- 57. Appeal against Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision
- 58. Effective date of Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision on application
- 59. Prohibition on making a substantially similar application, if an application was refused
- 60. Certification of compliance with conditions of approval
- 61. Transfer of roads, parks and other open spaces
- 62. Disclosure that land is not registrable before compliance with conditions
- 63. Vesting of ownership of land after permanent closure of municipal road or public place
- 64. Lodging of plans and documents with Surveyor-General for the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or the permanent closure of a municipal road or public place
- 65. Diagram and general plan for the subdivision of land or consolidation of land
- 66. Registration of ownership for subdivision of land, consolidated of land or opening of township register
- 67. Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds for permanent closure of municipal road or public place
- 68. Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds pursuant to an application for the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude and certificate of compliance with certain conditions of approval
- 69. Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name
- 70. Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval
- 71. Cancellation or partial cancellation by Municipality of rights that have not been fully exercised
- 72. Process for the cancellation or partial cancellation of rights by Municipality that have not been fully exercised

CHAPTER 5 MUNICIPAL PLANNING PROPOSAL BY A MUNICIPALITY

- 73. Municipal Planning proposal by a Municipality
- 74. Process for municipal planning approval for a proposal by a Municipality

CHAPTER 6 APPEALS

- 75. Appeal processes
- 76. Condonation
- 77. Decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 78. Reasons for decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

- 79. Notification of outcome of appeal
- 80. Legal effect of decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 81. Relationship between appeals in terms of this By-law and appeals in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act
- 82. Proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority open to public
- 83. Costs
- 84. Offences in connection with proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority
- 85. Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep records relating to appeals

CHAPTER 7 ENFORCEMENT

Part 1: Offences, penalties and disconnection of services

- 86. Offences and penalties in relation to municipal planning approval
- 87. Additional penalties
- 88. Reduction or disconnection of engineering services to prevent the continuation of activity that constitutes an offence

Part 2: Prosecution

- 89. Lodging of complaint
- 90. Powers of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer
- 91. Warrant of entry for enforcement purposes
- 92. Observance of confidentiality pertaining to entry for enforcement purposes
- 93. Presumption that member of the managing body of a corporate body or partner in a partnership committed activity that constitutes an offence
- 94. Failure by land owner's association, body corporate or share block company to execute obligation in terms of condition of approval
- 95. Relief by court
- 96. Relationship between remedies provided for in this By-law and other statutory and common law remedies
- 97. Display of notice on land that activity is unlawful
- 98. Persons who may approach High Court for enforcement of rights granted by Act, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law or municipal planning approval in terms of this By-law

Part 3: Subsequent application for municipal planning approval

- 99. Subsequent application for municipal planning approval

Part 4: Misconduct by official approving the use of land or erection buildings or contrary to the Act, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against land

- 100. Misconduct by official employed by organ of state who approves the erection of buildings or use of land without prior approval in terms of the Act
- 101. Offence by owner for failure to lodge diagrams, plans and documents with the Surveyor-General after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment
- 102. Offence by owner for failure to lodge deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

CHAPTER 8 COMPENSATION

- 103. Compensation arising from a proposal by a Municipality to zone a privately-owned land for a purpose which makes it impossible to develop any part thereof

- 104. Compensation arising from removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title
- 105. Compensation arising from permanent closure of municipal road or public place by Municipality
- 106. Amount of compensation

CHAPTER 9 SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

- 107. Service of documents
- 108. Service of documents on Municipal Planning Registrar
- 109. Service of documents on Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
- 110. Date of service of document

CHAPTER 10 DELEGATIONS AND AGENCY AGREEMENTS

- 111. Agency agreement between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of Act
- 112. Agency agreement with traditional council
- 113. Delegations by Municipality

CHAPTER 11 KEEPING OF RECORDS AND ACCESS TO INFORMATION

- 114. Record of a land use scheme
- 115. Record of applications for municipal planning approval
- 116. Notice of approval of sectional title plan, diagram and general plan
- 117. Notice of allocation of land in terms of the customary law
- 118. Access to information held by Municipal Planning Registrar
- 119. Access to information held by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar
- 120. Access to information held by Municipal Manager

CHAPTER 12 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 121. Declaration of land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households
- 122. Calculation of number of days
- 123. Effect of change of ownership of land to which an application for municipal planning approval relates
- 124. Ceding of rights associated with a person who commented on an application for municipal planning approval to new land owner
- 125. Application for leave to intervene in application for municipal planning approval or appeal
- 126. Transitional arrangements and savings
- 127. Short title

SCHEDULE 1

CATEGORISATION OF APPLICATIONS FOR DECISION BY THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY

1. Applications for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
2. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal or a tribunal member designated by the Chairperson
3. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal
4. Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council

SCHEDULE 2

ACTIVITIES IN AREAS SITUATED OUTSIDE THE AREA OF A LAND USE SCHEME THAT REQUIRE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Activities that require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme
2. Land use definitions

SCHEDULE 3

APPLICATION PROCESSES: ALL APPLICATIONS, EXCEPT AN APPLICATION FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 6)

1. Persons who may make an application
2. Applications that must be prepared by a person with a qualification and experience in land use planning or law
3. Pre-application procedure
4. Failure by an organ of state to comment on an application for municipal planning approval
5. Lodging of application
6. Records of receipt of application, request for additional information and confirmation that application is complete
7. Provision of additional information
8. Confirmation of lodging of complete application, if additional information was required
9. Referral of application affecting the national interest to the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform
10. Monitoring of application by the responsible Member of the Executive Council
11. Public notice of application
12. Applicant's right to respond
13. Referral of application to Municipal Planning Approval Authority
14. Site inspection
15. Public hearing
16. Registered planner's report on an application
17. Time in which a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application
18. Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council
19. Referral of application that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the council
20. Time in which a Municipal Council must decide an application.

SCHEDULE 4

PUBLIC NOTICE

1. Methods of public notice
2. Contents of public notice
3. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation
4. Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right

SCHEDULE 5

PROCEDURE FOR AMENDING AN APPLICATION OR DECISION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AND
CANCELLATION OF MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning prior to notice of decision on the main application.
2. Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error or update a reference.
3. Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval.
4. Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision.

SCHEDULE 6

APPLICATION PROCESS FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN
UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS

1. Persons who may make an application
2. Lodging of application
3. Confirming availability of the site
4. Granting of municipal planning approval
5. Transfer of municipal planning approval

SCHEDULE 7

MATTERS THAT A MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY MUST CONSIDER WHEN IT DECIDES OR
MAKES A RECOMMENDATION ON AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval.

SCHEDULE 8

INFORMATION THAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN RECORD OF DECISION

1. Information that must be included in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval.

SCHEDULE 9

APPEAL PROCESS

*Part 1: Lodging of memorandum of appeal, lodging of responding memorandum, summoning of person to lodge
document and collation of documents*

1. Lodging of memorandum of appeal
2. Lodging of responding memorandum
3. Parties to an appeal hearing
4. Withdrawal of appeal or opposition to appeal
5. Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to witness
6. Issuing and service of subpoena to secure attendance of witness
7. Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to document required to decide appeal
8. Issuing and service of subpoena to obtain document
9. Collation of documents required to decide appeal

Part 2: Setting down of appeal for hearing, site inspection and hearing of appeal

10. Setting down of appeal for hearing
11. Rescinding of an appeal due to undue delay by appellant
12. Postponement of site inspection or hearing
13. Site inspection
14. Hearing
15. Hearing of appeal in absence of parties
16. Circumstances in which hearing may be dispensed with

SCHEDULE 10

APPLICATION FOR LATE LODGING OF MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL

1. Application for late lodging of memorandum of appeal
2. Opposition by an applicant to late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
3. Matters relevant in determining merits of late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
4. Decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal
5. Notice of decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

SCHEDULE 11

URGENT APPLICATION TO THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPEAL AUTHORITY TO CONFIRM THAT AN APPEAL IS
INVALID OR FOR THE PARTIAL COMMENCEMENT OF A DECISION APPROVING AN APPLICATION FOR
MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

1. Urgent application to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval
2. Opposition to an urgent application
3. Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid
4. Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval
5. Decision on urgent application
6. Notice of decision on urgent application

SCHEDULE 12

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

Part 1: Town Planning Ordinance

1. Application for special consent approved in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance
2. Pending application for special consent in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance

Part 2: Local Authorities Ordinance

3. Application for permanent closure of a municipal road approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
4. Application for permanent closure of a public place approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
5. Pending application for permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance
6. Pending application for permanent closure of a public place in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

Part 3: Less Formal Township Establishment Act

7. Less formal settlement or township approved in terms of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act

Part 3: Development Facilitation Act

8. Development approved in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

9. Functions of designated officer may be performed by Municipality

10. Power reserved by Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

Part 4: KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

11. Application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

12. Application in terms of a repealed planning law that must be regarded as an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

13. Pending application in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

14. Validation of decision made in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law

CHAPTER 1
PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context clearly gives it another meaning –

"adjacent land" means all land that borders a property and all land that would have bordered a property, if they were not separated by a river, road, railway line, power transmission line, pipeline, or a similar feature;

"appellant" means a person who has lodged an appeal in terms of section 57(2);

"approval" in relation to an application for Municipal Planning Approval means approval in terms of section 54(3)(a) of this By-law and includes the conditions of approval;

"Architectural Profession Act" means the Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 44 of 2000);

"attorneys or advocates" means a person admitted to practice as an attorney in terms of the Attorneys Act, 1979 (Act No 53 of 1979) or as an advocate in terms of the Advocates Act 1964 (Act No. 74 of 1964);

"building line" means a rear space, side space or street front space;

"Deeds Registries Act" means the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937);

"Deeds Registry" means a deeds registry established in terms of section 1(1)(a) of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No 47 of 1937);

"Development Facilitation Act" means the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act No. 67 of 1995);

"District Municipality" means the uThukela District Municipality;

"engineering services" means infrastructure for –

- (a) roads;
- (b) stormwater drainage;
- (c) water;
- (d) electricity;
- (e) telecommunication;
- (f) sewerage disposal;
- (g) waste water disposal; and
- (h) solid waste disposal;

"Executive Authority" means the executive committee or executive mayor of the Municipality or, if the Municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor, a committee of councillors appointed by the Municipal Council;

"Gazette" means the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette;

"Geomatics Professions Act" Geomatics Professions Act, 2013, (Act No. 19 of 2013)

"indemnify" means an undertaking to pay any damages, claim or taxed costs awarded by a court or agreed to by the municipality in terms of a formal settlement process;

"Integrated Development Plan" means the Integrated Development Plan adopted by the Municipality in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act;

"land" means –

- (a) any piece of land depicted on a diagram approved by the Surveyor General and registered in the Deeds Registry, including an erf, a sectional title unit, a lot, a plot, a stand, a farm and a portion or piece of land, and
- (b) unsurveyed state land;

"land owner's association" means an organisation established by owners of a group of properties to collectively regulate their conduct and share the costs of maintaining and improving shared infrastructure and services, including a home owner's association;

"Local Authorities Ordinance" means the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 25 of 1974);

"lodge" has the same meaning as "serve", except in relation to the lodging of plans and documents with the Surveyor-General or the lodging of deeds, plans and documents with the Registrar of Deeds;

"Municipality" means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality;

"municipal area" means the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality determined from time to time by the Municipal Demarcation Board established by section 2 of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No 27 of 1998);

"Municipal Council" means the Municipal Council of the Municipality established in terms of section 18 of the Municipal Structures Act;

"Municipal Planning Appeal Authority" means the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 23;

"Municipal Planning Approval Authority" means the Municipal Planning Approval Authority contemplated in section 4;

"Municipal Property Rates Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

"Municipal Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No 117 of 1998);

"Municipal Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000, (Act No 32 of 2000);

"notify" has a corresponding meaning as "serve";

"organ of state" means an organ of state as defined in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"owner" means –

- (a) the person in whose name land is registered in the deeds registry for KwaZulu-Natal;
- (b) the beneficial holder of a real right in land;
- (c) the person in whom land vests;

"pending application" means an application that has been made but for which the approval authority did not issue a record of decision or similar document before the commencement of this By-law;

"person" means a natural or juristic person and includes an organ of state;

"Planning and Development Act" means the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008, (Act No. 6 of 2008);

"Presiding Officer" means –

- (a) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal designated to preside over the determination of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 16(5); or
- (b) the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 25;

"Promotion of Access to Information Act" means the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000)

"public service infrastructure" means public service infrastructure as defined in section 1 of the Municipal Property Rates Act;

"rear space" means a space, along the inside of a boundary of a property that does not meet a street boundary, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

"Record of Decision" means a Record of Decision of an application for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 55;

"Registered Planner" means a professional or technical planner registered in terms of the Planning Profession Act, 2002 (Act No 36 of 2002), unless the South African Municipal Council for Planners has reserved the work to be performed by a Registered Planner in terms of section 16(2) of that Act in which case a 'Registered Planner' means the category of registered persons for whom the work has been reserved;

"Sectional Titles Act" means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

"serve" in relation to a notice, order or other document means to serve the document concerned in the manner set out in section 107;

"shared services agreement" means an agreement entered into between two or more municipalities, including the District Municipality, whereby the participating municipalities agree to share services described in the agreement;

"side space" means a space, along the inside of a boundary of a property that meets a street boundary, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

"street front space" means a space along the inside of a boundary of a property, that is contiguous with a street, public right of way or road reservation, in which no buildings may be erected, the extent of which is determined by a parallel line which is a set distance from the boundary;

"Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act" means the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013);

"Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters" means the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters, 2015 (Government Notice No. 239 of 2015);

"Spatial Development Framework" means the Spatial Development Framework adopted by the Municipality in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act and section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;

"subdivision" means the division of land in accordance with a layout plan into a combined total of less than fifty properties, including a remainder, but excluding land to be used for road purposes;

"Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act" means Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970);

"Surveyor-General" means the Surveyor-General as defined in the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997);

"Town Planning Ordinance" means the KwaZulu-Natal Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949);

"township" means the division of land in accordance with a layout plan into a combined total of fifty or more properties, including a remainder, but excluding land to be used for road purposes.

Application of By-law

2.(1) This By-law is subject to section 2(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act that provides that, except as provided in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, no legislation may prescribe an alternative or parallel mechanism, measure, institution or system on spatial planning, land use, land use management and land development in a manner inconsistent with it.

(2) In terms of regulation 14 the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Regulations: Land Use Management and General Matters –

- (a) the manner and format in which an application for Municipal Planning Approval must be submitted shall be the manner and format prescribed in this By-law;
- (b) the timeframes applicable to steps in the application process shall be the time frames prescribed in this By-law;
- (c) the manner and extent of the public participation process for each type of application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the manner and extent of public consultation prescribed in this By-law;;
- (d) the manner and extent of the intergovernmental participation process for each type of application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the manner and extent of public consultation prescribed in this By-law;;
- (e) procedures for site inspections shall be the procedures prescribed in this By-law;;

- (f) procedures for an amendment to an application for Municipal Planning Approval shall be the procedures prescribed in this By-law;
- (g) the place where an application for Municipal Planning Approval must be submitted shall be the place prescribed in this By-law; and
- (h) the procedure that provides for an application for Municipal Planning Approval that is, on face value, when submitted to a municipality, incomplete and an application for Municipal Planning Approval that, after substantive scrutiny by a municipality, requires additional information from the applicant shall be the procedure prescribed in this By-law.

(3) This By-law applies to all land within the jurisdiction of the Municipality, including land owned by an organ of state and the Municipality.

(4) This By-law binds every owner and their successors-in-title and every user of land, including the state, any organ of state or the Municipality.

Principles, norms and standards and policies

3.(1) Any development principles and any norms and standards applicable to spatial planning, land development and land use management made in terms of national or provincial legislation apply to the Municipality.

(2) The Municipal Council may adopt policies not inconsistent with national legislation, provincial legislation or this By-law to guide applications or decision making in terms of this By-law.

(3) If the Municipal Council intends to adopt or amend a policy that may materially and adversely affect the rights of any individual or the public, the Municipality must follow a participation process and procedure which meets the requirements of the Municipal Systems Act.

CHAPTER 2 INSTITUTIONAL

Part 1: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Approval Authority

The Municipal Planning Approval Authority

4. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority comprises –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer
- (b) the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and
- (c) the Municipal Council.

Function of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer

5.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer must decide applications for municipal planning approval in terms of section 22(1)(a).

Appointment of Municipal Planning Authorised Officer

6.(1) The Municipal Manager must in writing –

- (a) appoint a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer; or
- (b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's post establishment shall be a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer.

(2) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer –

- (a) must be a municipal official or a municipal official employed in a full time capacity by another Municipality under a shared services agreement; and
- (b) must be a Registered Planner.

(3) The Municipality may have as many Municipal Planning Authorised Officers as it requires.

Function of Municipal Planning Tribunal

7. A Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide applications for municipal planning approval in terms of section 22(1)(b) or (c).

Establishment of Municipal Planning Tribunal

8.(1) The Municipal Council must establish –

(a) a Municipal Planning Tribunal

(2) The Municipal Council may consider the following factors when deciding to establish a Municipal Planning Tribunal–

(a) the impact of this By-law on its financial, administrative and professional capacity;

(b) its ability to effectively implement the provisions of Chapter 4;

(c) the average number of applications for municipal planning approval that it deals with annually; and

(d) the development pressures in the Municipality.

Appointment and composition of Municipal Planning Tribunal

9.(1) The Municipal Planning Tribunal consists of five or more members, who, by reason of their integrity, qualifications, expertise and experience are suitable for membership.

(2) The Municipal Planning Tribunal must comprise of persons from the following categories –

(a) officials in the full-time service of the Municipality; and

(b) persons who are not municipal officials.

(3) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal members who is not a municipal official may be –

(a) an official or employee of any national or provincial organ of state;

(b) an official or employee of organised local government in KwaZulu-Natal; or

(c) a person drawn from the private sector.

(4) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who is drawn from the private sector must, subject to section 10(2), be –

(a) a Registered Planner;

(b) an attorney or advocate;

(c) persons registered in a category in terms of section 20(3) of the Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act No 27 of 2003) within the field of environmental science;

(d) a person registered in a category in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000, (Act No 46 of 2000);

(e) a person registered in a category in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession; and

(f) a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions Act as a as a Land Surveyor.

(5) A person is not disqualified from serving on a Municipal Planning Tribunal by virtue of the fact that he or she –

(a) does not reside or is not employed in the area of the Municipality concerned; or

(b) serves on another Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(6) If the Municipality is of the opinion that it necessary to appoint additional or new members or a new Chairperson or a new Deputy-Chairperson, it may make additional or new appointments.

(7) The procedure for the appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members must be followed for the appointment of new or additional members or a new Chairperson or a new Deputy-Chairperson.

(8) New or additional members will serve for the unexpired period of office of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to which he or she is appointed.

Drawing persons from private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal

10.(1) If the Municipality intends to appoint persons drawn from the private sector to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal, the Municipal Manager must –

- (a) request the professions' controlling bodies to call on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment.
- (b) by notice in a newspaper circulating in its area call on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment.

(2) If there is no or insufficient response to the notices calling on interested persons who qualify to apply for appointment, the Municipality may by notice in a newspaper circulating in its area call on interested persons who do not meet the requirements of section 9(4), but who has extensive knowledge of land use planning and development to apply for appointment.

(3) The Municipality must establish an evaluation panel consisting of officials in the service of the Municipality to evaluate nominations received in response to the call for nominations.

(4) The Municipality must consider the evaluation panel's recommendations when it appoints members drawn from the private sector who to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(5) The Municipality may only appoint members drawn from the private sector who have responded to the invitation to serve on the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Disqualifications for Municipal Planning Tribunal membership

11. A person is disqualified from appointment as a member if he or she –

- (a) is a member of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (b) is an un-rehabilitated insolvent;
- (c) is declared incapable of managing his or her own affairs by a court of law or under curatorship;
- (d) is a member of Parliament, the provincial legislature, a Municipal Council or a House of Traditional Leaders, or if that person is nominated as a member of Parliament, the provincial legislature, a Municipal Council or a House of Traditional Leaders;
- (e) has at any time been removed from an office of trust on account of misconduct involving theft or fraud;
- (f) fails to disclose an interest in terms of section 33(1),
- (g) attended or participated in the proceedings of the Tribunal while having such interest; or
- (h) is convicted by a court of law of –
 - (i) perjury, theft, fraud, bribery or corruption or any other offence involving dishonesty;
 - (ii) any offence under this By-law; or
 - (iii) any other offence for which he or she was sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine for a period longer than six months.

Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Municipal Planning Tribunal

12.(1) The Municipality must designate a Chairperson and a Deputy Chairperson for a Municipal Planning Tribunal from the members who are Registered Planners, attorneys or advocates.

(2) A Deputy Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must act in the place of the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal whenever –

- (a) the office of the Chairperson is vacant; or
- (b) the Chairperson is absent or for any other reason temporarily unable to exercise his or her powers.

(3) If the office of a Deputy Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal is vacant, or if a Deputy Chairperson is unable to act as Chairperson, the Municipality must designate one of the remaining members who are Registered Planners, attorneys or advocates.

Terms and conditions of appointment of Municipal Planning Tribunal members

13.(1) A member holds office for a period of five years, or such shorter period as the Municipal Council may determine in the member's letter of appointment.

(2) A member holds office on the terms and conditions determined by the Municipality in accordance with any national norms and standards determined by the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform in terms of section 37(2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act.

(3) A member who is drawn from the private sector must –

- (a) be remunerated and reimbursed from funds appropriated for that purpose by the Municipality;
- (b) be remunerated at a daily rate, as determined by the Municipality; and,
- (c) be reimbursed for travelling and subsistence expenses reasonably incurred.

Notification of the appointment of a Municipal Planning Tribunal

14. Notice of the appointment of members to a Municipal Planning Tribunal must be published in the Gazette and in newspapers circulating in its area of jurisdiction announcing –

- (a) that it has established a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (b) the names of the persons that it has appointed to a Municipal Planning Tribunal, including the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson;
- (c) the date from which applications for municipal planning approval can be lodged for consideration by the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and,
- (d) where and with whom applications for municipal planning approval can be lodged.

Resignation and removal from office and filling of vacancies

15.(1) A member may resign from the Municipal Planning Tribunal in writing by giving not less than 30 days' written notice to the Municipal Manager.

(2) The Municipality may remove a member from the Municipal Planning Tribunal –

- (a) if that person is unable to exercise or perform the powers associated with the office of a Municipal Planning Tribunal member due to physical disability or mental illness;
- (b) for failing to exercise or perform the powers attached to the office of a Municipal Planning Tribunal member diligently and efficiently; or
- (c) for misconduct.

(3) Any member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who, subsequent to his or her appointment, becomes disqualified in terms of section 11 ceases immediately upon such disqualification being established to be a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(4) A member must vacate office if he or she is absent without a leave of absence having first been granted by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal from two consecutive meetings of the Tribunal for which reasonable notice was given to that member.

Constitution of Municipal Planning Tribunal for Decision Making

16.(1) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal, in consultation with the Municipal Planning Registrar, must refer an application for municipal planning approval to at least three members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the Chairperson for the purposes of –

- (a) deciding an application; or
- (b) making a recommendation on a an application to the Municipality.

(2) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be a Registered Planner.

(3) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be an official in the full-time service of the Municipality.

(4) At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be a person who is not a municipal official.

(5) The Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal must designate one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to, to be the Presiding Officer.

(6) A member designated includes the Chairperson himself or herself for the purposes of designating members or designating a Presiding Officer.

Decision of Municipal Planning Tribunal

17.(1) A recommendation or decision on an application for municipal planning approval is decided by a majority of the members designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(1) to make a recommendation or decision on the application.

(2) The Presiding Officer has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.

(3) The Presiding Officer must sign the decision of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Part 2: Support for Municipal Planning Tribunal and Municipal Council

Function of Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar

18.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must provide administrative support to the Municipality's municipal planning approval authorities.

(2) A Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must –

- (a) assist the Municipal Planning Registrar; and
- (b) act as the Municipal Planning Registrar, whenever –
 - (i) the office of Municipal Planning Registrar is vacant; or
 - (ii) the Municipal Planning Registrar is absent or for any other reason temporarily unable to exercise his or her powers.

Appointment of the Municipal Planning Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar

19.(1) The Municipal Manager must –

- (a) appoint a Municipal Planning Registrar; or
- (b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's establishment shall be a Municipal Planning Registrar.

(2) The Municipal Manager may –

- (a) appoint a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar; or
- (b) determine that the incumbent of a particular post on the Municipality's establishment shall be a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar and a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be municipal employees.

(4) The Municipality may have as many municipal planning registrars and deputy municipal planning registrars as it requires.

Function of Expert Technical Advisor

20. An Expert Technical Advisor must advise and assist a Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council to make a decision on an application for municipal planning approval.

Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

21.(1) A Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council may co-opt the services of an Expert Technical Advisor.

(2) An Expert Technical Advisor may be appointed on an ad hoc basis or for such period as the Municipality may decide and upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed with the Expert Technical Advisor.

(3) An Expert Technical Advisor is not a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council and has no voting rights.

(4) The Municipality may remunerate an Expert Technical Advisor who is not a national, provincial or municipal official.

Part 3: Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

Categorisation of applications for municipal planning approval

22.(1) Applications for municipal planning approval must be decided by –

- (a) a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
- (b) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or a member of the Tribunal authorised by the Chairperson to do so;
- (c) the Municipal Planning Tribunal; or
- (d) the Municipal Council,

in accordance with Schedule 1.

(2) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide both applications.

(3) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide the application that could have been decided by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer.

(4) If a development requires both an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Tribunal and an application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council, then each must decide the application submitted to it separately, subject to section 55(2).

(5) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer may, at any time, refer an application for municipal planning approval to a Municipal Planning Tribunal, if the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer is of the opinion that it warrants a decision by a Municipal Planning Tribunal –

- (a) due to the complexity of the application, or
- (b) due to the divisive nature of opinion on the application.

(6) The time frames in which an action must be completed are not affected by the referral of an application for municipal planning approval by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer to the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(7) An application for municipal planning approval that must be decided by a Municipal Council may not be decided by any other person or body.

(8) An application for –

- (a) a material change to the Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval; or
- (b) the cancellation of the Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval, except a decision to adopt or amend land use scheme,

must be decided by the Municipal Planning Approval Authority that made the original decision for municipal planning approval.

Part 4: Function, appointment and constitution of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

23. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority of the Municipality is the Executive Authority of the Municipality, unless the Municipal Council has delegated the power to decide appeals to –

- (i) a Municipal Councillor;
- (ii) a committee of municipal officials; or
- (iii) a municipal official.

Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

24. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must decide appeals against decisions on applications for municipal planning approval that have been decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Presiding Officer for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

25. The Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is –

- (a) the Executive Mayor of the Municipality;
- (b) the Chairperson of the Executive Committee of the Municipality;
- (c) the Chairperson of the Committee of Councillors, if a Municipality does not have an Executive Committee or Executive Mayor;
- (d) the Municipal Councillor, Chairperson of the committee of municipal officials, or municipal official to whom the Municipal Council has delegated the power to decide appeals; or
- (e) the Chairperson or a Presiding Officer appointed by the Chairperson of a body or institution outside of the Municipality that it has authorised to assume the obligations of an appeal authority.

Part 5: Support for Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

Function of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

26.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must provide administrative support to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, including –

- (a) making arrangements for site inspections to be conducted by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (b) making arrangements suitable venues for all appeal hearings; and,
- (c) the recording and transcription of proceedings of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

(2) The provisions of section 18(2) apply to the functions of a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, except that –

- (a) a reference to the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and,

(b) a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Appointment of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar and Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

27.(1) The provisions of section 19 apply to the appointment of a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, except that –

- (a) a reference to the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and,
- (b) a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as a reference to a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) If the Municipal Manager has not appointed a Registrar or Deputy Registrar as contemplated in this section, he or she must perform the functions of a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(3) It is not necessary for the Municipal Manager to appoint a Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, if the Municipal Council has authorised a provincial body in terms of provincial legislation to perform this function.

Function of Expert Technical Advisor

28. An Expert Technical Advisor must advise and assist the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to make a decision on an appeal against a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application for municipal planning approval.

Appointment of Expert Technical Advisor

29. The provisions of section 21 apply to the appointment of an Expert Technical Advisor to assist the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, except that a reference to the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council must be regarded as a reference to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Part 6: Function and appointment of the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority

Function of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

30. A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must assist a Municipality with the enforcement of this By-law, the land use management scheme and the decisions of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Appointment of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

31.(1) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality must appoint a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer.

(2) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must be a peace officer contemplated in section 334(1)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977).

(3) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality may appoint as many municipal planning enforcement officers as the Municipality requires.

(4) The Municipal Manager or Municipal Manager of the District Municipality must issue a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer with an identity card containing –

- (a) a photograph of that person;
- (b) the person's full names;
- (c) the person's identity number;
- (d) the person's designation;

- (e) the person's professional registration number (if applicable);
- (f) the date that the identity card was issued;
- (g) the period of validity of authorisation;
- (h) the signature of the person; and,
- (i) the Municipality's contact number.

(5) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must on request produce his or her written identity card.

Part 7: Independence, conflict of interest, liability and indemnity

Independence of Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

32.(1) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must exercise their powers in an independent manner, free from governmental or any other outside interference or influence, and in accordance with the highest standards of integrity, impartiality, objectivity and professional ethics.

(2) No person, Municipality or organ of state may interfere with the functioning of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Declaration of Interest

33.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, member of the Municipal Council, municipal official to whom the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law have been delegated, Municipal Planning Registrar, Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within 10 days of being appointed, submit a written declaration to the Municipal Manager –

- (a) declaring his or her financial or other interests in the planning sector or related sectors which may be in conflict with their appointment;
- (b) declaring financial or other interests in development undertaken by family members and close associates in the Municipality; and,
- (c) declaring any conviction for a Schedule 1 offence in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).

(2) If a person's interest status changes, he or she must, within 10 days of the date the change of status, submit a written declaration of the change to the Municipal Manager.

(3) The Municipal Manager must keep a register of the interests disclosed.

Holding more than one office simultaneously

34.(1) The same person may simultaneously hold more than one of the following offices of:

- (a) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
- (b) Municipal Planning Registrar;
- (c) Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;
- (d) a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (e) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and,
- (f) Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) It does not constitute a conflict of interest if a person serves as a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer and –

- (a) Municipal Planning Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar; or
- (b) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar,

on the same application for municipal planning approval.

(3) It does not constitute a conflict of interest if a person serves as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal and –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar; or
 - (b) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar,
- on the same application for municipal planning approval.
- (4) It does not constitute a conflict of interest for a person to serve as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to decide or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval in the capacity as both a Registered Planner and an official in the full-time service of the Municipality.
- (5) It does not constitute a conflict of interest for a person to serve as member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to decide or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval in the capacity as both a Registered Planner and as a person who is not a municipal official.
- (6) It constitutes a conflict of interest if a person serves as a member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority and the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.
- (7) It constitutes a conflict of interest if a person serves as an Authorised Municipal Planning Official or a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal and an Expert Technical Advisor for the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority on the same application for municipal planning approval.
- (8) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may not also hold the office of –
- (a) Municipal Planning Registrar;
 - (b) Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;
 - (c) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
 - (d) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
 - (e) Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or
 - (f) Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.
- (9) The Municipal Council may not delegate the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law to a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer.

Recusal

35.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, member of the Municipal Council, municipal official to whom the power to decide an appeal in terms of this By-law have been delegated, Municipal Planning Registrar, Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar may not be present or participate in a matter in which –

- (a) he or she; or
 - (b) his or her spouse, immediate family, business associate, employer or employee,
- has any interest, whether pecuniary or otherwise.

(2) A member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal who has been designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to make a recommendation on or decide an application for municipal planning approval or member of the Municipal Council must fully disclose the nature of an interest and recuse him or herself from the proceedings, if the member becomes aware of the possibility of having a disqualifying interest in an application.

(3) The recusal of a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council does not affect the validity of the proceedings conducted before the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality before the recusal, and the remaining members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality are competent to make the recommendation or to decide the application or appeal, as long as the recusal occurs before the members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, Municipal Council or Executive Authority of the Municipality adjourn to deliberate their decision.

(4) In the event that the Presiding Officer recuses him or herself, the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must designate another member who is a Registered Planner, attorney or advocate as Presiding Officer for the duration of the proceedings before the Tribunal.

Conflict of interest of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

36. A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may not have a direct or indirect personal interest in the matter to be investigated.

Liability of Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and their support staff

37. The Municipal Planning Approval Authority and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, a member thereof and their support staff are not liable in respect of any legal proceedings in relation to an act performed in good faith in terms of this By-law.

Legal indemnification

38.(1) If a claim is made or legal proceedings are instituted against a member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or their support staff arising out of any act or omission by the member or support staff in the performance of his or her duties or the exercise of his or her powers in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must, if it is of the opinion that the person acted in good faith and without negligence –

- (a) if a civil claim or civil proceedings is instituted against the person –
 - (i) indemnify the person in respect of such claim or proceedings; and,
 - (ii) provide legal representation for the person at the cost of the Municipality or pay taxed party and party costs of legal representation.
- (b) if a criminal prosecution is instituted against the person, provide for legal representation for the person at the cost of the Municipality.

(2) A member of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or their support staff has no legal indemnification if he or she, with regard to the act or omission, is liable in law and –

- (a) intentionally exceeded his or her powers;
- (b) made use of alcohol or drugs;
- (c) did not act in the course and scope of his or her employment, designation or appointment;
- (d) acted recklessly or intentionally;
- (e) made an admission that was detrimental to the Municipality; or
- (f) failed to comply with or ignored standing instructions, of which he or she was aware of or could reasonably have been aware of, which led to the loss, damage or reason for the claim.

(3) The Municipality may determine by means of a policy or by other means –

- (a) the terms and conditions of such indemnity and legal representation; and
- (b) circumstances in addition to the circumstances contemplated in this section in which indemnity or legal representation may be withdrawn by the Municipality.

CHAPTER 3 LAND USE SCHEME

Purpose of land use scheme

39.(1) The purpose of the land use scheme is to determine development rights and parameters in the Municipality in order to –

- (a) give effect to the policies and plans of national, provincial and municipal government, including the Municipality's own policies and plans;
- (b) protect reasonable individual and communal interests in land;
- (c) promote sustainable and desirable development;

- (d) develop land in a manner that will promote the convenience, efficiency, economy, health, safety and general welfare of the public;
- (e) promote social integration;
- (f) promote economic growth and job creation;
- (g) limit nuisance and undesirable conditions in the development of land;
- (h) limit and mitigate the impact of development on the natural environment;
- (i) promote the protection of valuable natural features and the conservation of heritage sites and areas of public value; and,
- (j) promote national food security.

Contents of land use scheme

40.(1) A land use scheme must –

- (a) be shown on maps with accompanying clauses and any other information that the Municipality considers necessary for illustrating or explaining the extent, content, provisions and effect of the land use scheme;
- (b) define the area to which it applies;
- (c) define the terminology used in the maps and clauses; and,
- (d) specify –
 - (i) categories of land uses and development that are permitted and the conditions under which they are permitted;
 - (ii) categories of land uses and development that may be permitted with the Municipality's consent in terms of the land use scheme, including –
 - (aa) the criteria that will guide the Municipality in deciding whether to grant its consent;
 - (bb) the controls which apply if the Municipality grants its consent;
 - (cc) consents for which notice in a local newspaper is not required;
- (e) categories of land uses and development that are not permitted;
- (f) the extent to which land that was being used lawfully for a purpose that does not conform to the land use scheme may be continued to be used for that purpose and the extent to which buildings or structures on that land may be altered or extended;
- (g) provisions to promote the inclusion of affordable housing in residential land development;
- (h) land use and development incentives to promote the effective implementation of the Municipality's Spatial Development Framework and development policies; and,
- (i) a schedule of amendments to the land use scheme.

(2) A land use scheme may include –

- (a) a schedule of land use scheme amendments and consents;
- (b) a schedule of consents granted in terms thereof; and,
- (b) schedules containing guidelines, forms and other information that is purely intended for information purposes.

Legal effect of land use scheme

41.(1) The land use scheme provides for land use and development rights and has the force of law and is binding on the Municipality, all other persons and organs of state.

(2) The right to use land for a purpose without the need to first obtain the consent of the Municipality in terms of the land use scheme vests in the land and not in a person.

(3) Consent in terms of the land use scheme vests in land and not in a person, unless the Municipal Planning Approval Authority concerned has determined that it constitutes a personal right in favour of a defined person and may only be exercised by that person.

(4) The right to use land for a purpose may not be alienated separately from the land to which it relates, unless the Municipality has provided in a by-law for the transfer of land use rights to other land.

(5) Land that was being used lawfully before the effective date for the adoption of land use scheme for a purpose that does not conform to the land use scheme may continue to be used for that purpose.

(6) If the use of land as contemplated in subsection (5) is discontinued for an uninterrupted period of more than 12 months, the land may no longer be used for that purpose.

Existing land use scheme

42. Upon the commencement of this By-law the land use scheme shall consist of –

- (a) any land use scheme, including amendments to it, adopted in terms of section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (b) any town planning scheme adopted, altered or amended in terms of section 47bis(4)(a) or section 47bisA(4) of the Town Planning Ordinance; and,
- (c) any amendments by the Development Tribunal in terms of section 33(2)(h)(i) of the Development Facilitation Act to a town planning scheme adopted in terms of section 47bis(4)(a) or section 47bisA(4) of the Town Planning Ordinance.

Adoption of land use scheme

43.(1) The Municipality must, by 1 July 2020, adopt a land use scheme in ESRI Shapefile format for its whole municipal area.

(2) A land use scheme may be progressively adopted and made applicable as resources and circumstances permit.

Inclusion of land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households in the land use scheme

44.(1) If land that is occupied in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households is included in the land use scheme, the community's accepted land use patterns and land use management practices must not be unduly disturbed.

(2) The regulation of land use, controls associated therewith and the enforcement thereof may be introduced progressively as, in the opinion of the Municipal Council, adherence to the land use scheme warrants their introduction.

(3) The community and its leadership, including traditional leaders, must be consulted when land occupied by a traditional community or indigent households is included in a land use scheme.

(4) If the land occupied by indigent households is not administered by traditional leaders or any other legal entity, the Municipality must –

- (a) initiate the formation of an informal voluntary association consisting of the residents of the settlement over the age of 18 years to represent the community;
- (b) initiate the formation of a management committee elected by the members of the voluntary association; and
- (c) initiate the adoption of rules to govern the voluntary association.

(5) The rules of a voluntary association must be democratic, inclusive and permit all opinions to be articulated.

(6) The Municipality, in consultation with the community and its leadership, including traditional leaders must –

- (a) identify all existing non-residential and non-agricultural informal rights to the land;
- (b) identify the land uses associated with the rights and the nature and extent of the rights;
- (c) locate the rights geographically on a map;
- (d) identify and record for each holder of a non-residential and non-agricultural informal right to the land –
 - (i) the name, identity number and contact details of the holder of the informal right to the land;
 - (ii) the name of the household which the holder of the informal right to the land represents;
 - (iii) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;

- (iv) the name of the Inkosi of the traditional area and of the isiInduna of the isiGodi, if applicable;
- (v) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the informal right applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and,
- (vi) photographic evidence of the site.

(7) The information contained in subsection (6) must inform the Municipality in the preparation of the land use scheme.

Review of land use scheme

45.(1) The Municipality must review the land use scheme within six months after it has adopted an Integrated Development Plan for its elected term in terms of section 25 of the Municipal Systems Act.

(2) The process for the amendment of the land use scheme must be followed to update the land use scheme in accordance with the Municipality's recommendations.

CHAPTER 4 MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is required

46. An application for municipal planning approval is required for –

- (a) the adoption of a land use scheme;
- (b) the amendment of a land use scheme;
- (c) the zoning or rezoning of land;
- (d) a Municipality's consent in terms of a land use scheme;
- (e) the repeal of a land use scheme;
- (f) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme, if the development constitutes an activity contemplated in Schedule 2;
- (g) the extension or replacement of a building on land that is used for a purpose defined in Schedule 2, notwithstanding that municipal planning approval was not required at the time that the use of the original building for that purpose commenced;
- (h) the subdivision of a land;
- (i) the consolidation of land;
- (j) township establishment;
- (k) the notarial tying of adjacent land;
- (l) the extension of a sectional title scheme by the addition of land to common property in terms of section 26 of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (m) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place;
- (n) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or a servitude;
- (o) a material change to a Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval;
- (p) the cancellation of a Municipality's decision on an application for municipal planning approval, except a decision to adopt or amend a land use scheme.

Activities for which an application for municipal planning approval is not required

47.(1) An application for municipal planning approval is not required for an amendment to a land use scheme –

- (a) for the creation of private roads, municipal roads, local roads or district roads when land is subdivided in accordance with the purpose for which it has been zoned in a land use scheme, unless the land use scheme expressly provides otherwise;
- (b) to record the actual use of a land or preferred use of land that is used in accordance with the provisions of the land use scheme, unless the land use scheme expressly provides otherwise;
- (c) to record features and attributes, like historical buildings, archaeological sites and prominent ridges;
- (d) to identify and show land that is subject to the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act;

- (e) to identify and show geographical areas in which activities may not commence without environmental approval contemplated in section 24(2)(a) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
- (f) to identify and show geographical areas in which activities may commence without environmental approval contemplated in section 24(2)(b) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
- (g) to amend a schedule consisting of a register of land use scheme amendments;
- (h) to amend a schedule consisting of a register of consents granted in terms of the land use scheme; and,
- (i) to amend a schedule consisting of guidelines, forms and other information that is purely intended for information purposes

(2) An application for municipal planning approval is not required outside the area of a land use scheme for a development that does not constitute an activity listed in Schedule 2.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval is not required for the use of a building that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme, if –

- (a) the building has been used for a purpose defined in Schedule 2; and,
- (b) the use of the building for that purpose has commenced –
 - (i) before development approval was required for the development in terms of section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance with effect from 1 August 1951;
 - (ii) before section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance was amended to require development approval for the development with effect from 10 October 2008; or
 - (iii) before development approval was required in terms of section 14 of the KwaZulu Land Affairs Act, 1992 (Act No. 11 of 1992) with effect from 19 June 1998.

(4) An application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 46(l) is not required for the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place that has not been registered in separate ownership by the Registrar of Deeds, but an application contemplated in section 70 may be required to remove references to the proposed municipal road or public place from the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision.

Restrictive conditions of title and servitudes that may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law

48.(1) A condition of title or servitude –

- (a) that is registered against land;
- (b) that the land is subject to; and,
- (c) that relates to –
 - (i) the subdivision or consolidation of the land;
 - (ii) the purpose for which the land may be used; or
 - (iii) requirements that must be complied with for the erection of buildings or the use of the land;

may be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(2) A restrictive condition or servitude imposed in terms of –

- (a) a restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the Administrator, Premier or responsible Member of the Executive Council for Transport in terms of section 9(3) or 9A(1) of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbon Development Act, 1940 (Act No. 21 of 1940);
- (b) the Roads Ordinance, 1968 (Ordinance No. 10 of 1968); or
- (c) the KwaZulu Roads Amendment Act, 1978 (KwaZulu Act No. 11 of 1978),

may be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this Act with the express written consent of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for Transport.

(3) An endorsement in a title deed that a part of a property has been expropriated may be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this Act with the express written consent of the organ of state that expropriated the land.

Conditions of title and servitudes that may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law

49.(1) A condition of title or servitude that benefits land may not be removed, amended or suspended, unless the corresponding restrictive condition of title or servitude that is subject to the condition or servitude is also removed, amended or suspended.

(2) A mineral right registered against land may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(3) A restrictive condition of title in favour of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law without the Board's written permission.

(4) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the South African Roads Board in terms of the South African Roads Board Act, 1988 (Act No. of 1988) may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(5) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL) in terms of section 44(3) of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act, 1998 (Act No. 7 of 1998) may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(6) A restrictive condition of title or servitude imposed by the Minister or the responsible Member of the Executive Council responsible for Roads in terms of sections 10(1)(c), 13(2)(b), 20(2)(b) or 21(2)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act may not be removed, amended or suspended in terms of this By-law.

(7) A restrictive condition relating to the sale of land, including a right to purchase land and a condition that the value of a building must exceed a minimum amount, may not be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this By-law.

(8) A restrictive condition relating to the inheritance of land, including a condition that grants a person the right to use the land for the person's lifetime, may not be removed, suspended or altered in terms of this By-law.

Relationship between municipal planning approval and the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan

50.(1) The Integrated Development Plan does not confer any rights on a person or exempt a person from the need to obtain municipal planning approval contemplated in section 46.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must be guided and informed by the Integrated Development Plans applicable in its area as contemplated in section 35(1) of the Municipal Systems Act when it decides an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may refuse an application for municipal planning approval, even if the application conforms to the Integrated Development Plans applicable in its area.

(4) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with an Integrated Development Plan that is applicable in its area.

(5) For the purposes of subsection (4) "inconsistent" means –

- (a) that the Integrated Development Plan prohibits the use or development of the land for the purpose or in the manner proposed in the application for municipal planning approval;
- (b) that the Integrated Development Plan proposes that the land should be used or developed for a purpose or in a manner that is irreconcilable with the application for municipal planning approval; or
- (c) that the use or development of land is dependent on engineering services from the Municipality or another organ of state that according to the Integrated Development Plan will not be made available in the area in which the land that is the subject of the application for municipal planning approval is located.

(6) The Municipality may amend its Integrated Development Plan in terms of section 34(b) of the Municipal Systems Act in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval.

(7) The Municipality may approve an amendment to its Integrated Development Plan in order to reconcile it with an application for municipal planning approval subject to a condition –

- (a) that the amendment will only take effect on the effective date of the approval for the application for municipal planning approval; and,
- (b) that the amendment will lapse, if the application for municipal planning approval is refused.

Relationship between land use scheme and other municipal planning approvals

51.(1) If a person wants to use land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme for a purpose listed in Schedule 2, the Municipality must require an application to amend its land use scheme to accommodate the land use, unless –

- (a) it does not have a land use scheme and the scale of the development does not justify the adoption of a land use scheme;
- (b) the land is subject to the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act and the Minister responsible for the administration thereof has approved the subdivision of the land in terms of section 3(a) read with section 4(2), but has refused to allow the Municipality to regulate the use of the land by a land use scheme in terms of section 3(g) read with section 4(2) of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act.

(2) The Municipality may not approve the subdivision of land or consolidation of land in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme.

(3) An approval for the subdivision or consolidation of land or establishment of a township in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme is invalid.

Relationship between municipal planning approval and other approvals

52.(1) Municipal planning approval does not absolve an applicant from the need to obtain any other statutory approval for the activity.

(2) A sectional plan in terms of section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act that is in conflict with the provisions of the land use scheme is invalid.

(3) The Municipality or any other organ of state may not approve a building plan that is in conflict with–

- (a) the Municipality's land use scheme;
- (b) consent in terms of a land use scheme;
- (c) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
- (d) the subdivision of land;
- (e) the consolidation of land;
- (f) the notarial tying of land;
- (g) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place; or
- (h) a condition of title relating to use or development of land.

(4) Building plan approval that is in conflict with –

- (a) a Municipality's approval for –
 - (i) the Municipality's land use scheme;
 - (ii) consent in terms of a land use scheme;
 - (iii) the development of land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
 - (iv) the subdivision of a land;
 - (v) the consolidation of land;
 - (vi) the notarial tying of land;
 - (vii) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place;
- (b) a condition of title relating to use or development of land;
- (c) a conservation servitude imposed by the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Board,

is invalid.

(5) If an activity requires both municipal planning approval and building plan approval, municipal planning approval must be obtained before building plan approval may be granted.

Procedure for municipal planning approval

53.(1) The procedure in Schedule 3 must be followed for all applications for municipal planning approval, except for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 121(1).

(2) The provisions of Schedule 4 apply, if public consultation is required as contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 3.

(3) An application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning approval prior to notice of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision must follow the process in item 1 of Schedule 5.

(4) The procedure in Schedule 6 must be followed for an application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 121(1).

(5) The provisions of subsections (1) to (3) and sections 54 to 72 do not apply to an application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement of indigent households in an unstructured manner.

Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

54.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider the matters listed in Schedule 7 when it decides or make a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council –

- (a) it may consider a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, instead of the comments; and,
- (b) it must consider the Tribunal's recommendation on the application in addition to the matters in Schedule 7.

(3) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must –

- (a) approve, including partly approve; or
- (b) refuse,

an application for municipal planning approval.

(4) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval that is inconsistent with –

- (a) the national planning norms and standards;
- (b) the provincial planning norms and standards;
- (c) Its Integrated Development Plan;
- (d) its Spatial Development Framework, except where site specific circumstances justify a departure from its provisions.

(5) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may not approve an application for municipal planning approval for –

- (a) the Municipality's consent in terms of a land use scheme;
- (b) the subdivision of land;
- (c) the consolidation of land;
- (d) the notarial tying of properties; or

(e) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place, that is in conflict with the land use scheme.

(6) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority may approve an application for municipal planning approval, subject to any conditions, including conditions relating to –

- (a) the extent of the applicant's obligation to provide engineering services;
- (b) the creation of a servitude in favour of the land or against the land in favour of other land;
- (c) the removal, suspension or amendment of a condition of title or a servitude that prevents the development of the land in accordance with the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision;
- (d) a duty to furnish to the Municipality with a guarantee issued by a financial institution or other guarantor acceptable to the Municipality, within a period specified in the condition for an amount sufficient to cover the costs of –
 - (i) fulfilling the obligations of the applicant to provide engineering services; or
 - (ii) complying with any other condition of approval;
- (e) arrangements for the transfer of a municipal road, park or open space to the Municipality;
- (f) a prohibition on the alienation of a part of the land by means of a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act or a share block in terms of the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No. 59 of 1980);
- (g) the regulation of buildings in the case of an application for a development situated outside the area of a land use scheme, including –
 - (i) the maximum or minimum number of buildings which may be built;
 - (ii) the maximum or minimum size of buildings;
 - (iii) the location of buildings; and
 - (iv) restrictions on building materials.

(7) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority must make the conditions that it intends to impose available to the applicant and give the applicant a reasonable amount of time to comment on the conditions.

(8) If it is a condition for the approval of the subdivision of land or establishment of a township that the Municipality requires land for use as a municipal road, park or other open space, the applicant must, at his, her or its own cost transfer the land for use as a road, park or other open space to the Municipality.

(9) Land that the Municipality requires for use as a municipal road, park or other open space must be regarded as land of which the ownership vests in the municipality contemplated in section 32 of the Deeds Registries Act.

Record of Decision

55.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is an Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer must draft the Record of Decision.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council, a Registered Planner member designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must draft the Record of Decision.

(3) If a development involved both a decision from a Municipal Planning Tribunal and the Municipal Council, a Registered Planner member designated by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must draft a combined Record of Decision.

(4) A Record of Decision must include the information listed in Schedule 8.

Persons who must be informed of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

56. The Municipal Planning Registrar must, within 21 days after a Municipal Planning Approval Authority decided to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval, serve a copy of the Record of Decision –

- (a) on the applicant;

- (b) on every person who has lodged written comments in response to an invitation to comment on the application by the closing date stated in the invitation contemplated in item 7(f) of Schedule 5, if persons were invited to comment on the application; and,
- (c) every person who has been granted leave to intervene in the application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 125(3)(a).

Appeal against Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision

57.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval may appeal against that decision.

(2) A person whose rights are affected by a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal to approve or refuse an application for municipal planning approval include the following persons –

- (a) an applicant;
- (b) a person, including a person who has been granted leave to intervene in the application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 125(3)(a), who has –
 - (i) a propriety interest;
 - (ii) pecuniary interest; or
 - (iii) other interest,
 that will be adversely affected by the decision, excluding a reduction in the value of the land; and,
- (c) a municipality in which the land is located.

(3) An appellant must lodge a memorandum of appeal, contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 9, within 30 days of being regarded as having been notified of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision.

(4) The right to appeal to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority against a decision by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal lapses, if an appellant fails to lodge a memorandum of appeal within 30 days of being regarded as having been notified of the decision.

Effective date of Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision on application

58. A decision on an application for municipal planning approval comes into effect upon –

- (a) the date of the Record of Decision, if –
 - (i) no comments were received in response to an invitation for the public to comment on the application;
 - (ii) no person has applied for leave to intervene contemplated in section 125(1) before the application was decided; and,
 - (iii) the applicant has waived the right to appeal;
- (b) the expiry of the 30 day period contemplated in section 57(2), if –
 - (i) comments were received in response to an invitation for the public to comment on the application;
 - (ii) a person has applied for leave to intervene contemplated in section 125(1) before the application was decided; or
 - (iii) the applicant has not waived the right to appeal;
- (c) the date upon which the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority confirmed that an appeal is invalid, if an applicant or a Municipality successfully made an urgent application to declare an appeal invalid, unless the application for municipal planning approval is subject to another valid appeal;
- (d) the date upon which the Presiding Officer of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority has confirmed that –
 - (i) a decision on an application for municipal planning approval may commence in respect of land that is not affected by the appeal; or
 - (ii) parts of a decision for municipal planning approval that are not affected by the appeal may commence,
 if an applicant or the Municipality successfully made an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision to approve an application for municipal approval;

- (e) the date upon which an appeal is withdrawn, unless the application for municipal planning approval is subject to another appeal;
- (f) the finalisation of an appeal, if an appeal was lodged against the decision of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Municipal Planning Tribunal and –
 - (i) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority has not declared the appeal invalid; or
 - (ii) granted approval for the partial commencement of the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority in respect of the properties or parts of the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority.

Prohibition on making a substantially similar application, if an application was refused

59.(1) If a Municipal Planning Approval Authority refused an application for municipal planning approval, a substantially similar application may not be brought in terms of this By-law, or any other law, within a period of two years after the date of refusal, without its written permission.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may grant permission in writing that a substantially similar application for municipal planning approval may be brought in terms of this By-law within a period of less than two years after the date that it refused an application for municipal planning approval, if circumstances have changed to such an extent that there is a reasonable prospect that the application may be approved.

Certification of compliance with conditions of approval

60.(1) A Municipality must certify that the conditions of approval that must be complied with –

- (a) before the erection of a structure on land or the use of land in accordance with the approval;
- (b) before the construction of a building on the land;
- (c) before occupation of the land; and,
- (d) before the land may be registered in separate ownership

have been complied with.

(2) The prohibition on the use of land before compliance with the conditions of approval does not prohibit the use of the land for the purposes that it was lawfully used before municipal planning approval was applied for, unless a Municipal Planning Approval Authority directed otherwise in the conditions of approval.

(3) The prohibition on the occupation of a building before compliance with the conditions of approval does not prohibit the occupation of a building that was lawfully in existence on the land before municipal planning approval was granted, unless a Municipal Planning Approval Authority directed otherwise in the conditions of approval.

Transfer of roads, parks and other open spaces

61.(1) If it is a condition for the approval of the subdivision land that the Municipality requires land for use as a municipal road, park or other open space, the applicant must, at his, her or its own cost transfer the land for use as a road, park or other open space to the Municipality.

(2) Land that the municipality requires for use as a municipal road, park or other open space must be regarded as land of which the ownership vests in the Municipality contemplated in section 32 of the Deeds Registries Act.

Disclosure that land is not registrable before compliance with conditions

62. An agreement for the alienation of a subdivision of land or for consolidated land that was approved by a Municipality, but for which it has not issued a certificate that the owner has complied with the conditions of approval before it may be registered in separate ownership, must contain a clause disclosing –

- (a) that the owner has not yet complied with the conditions of approval; and,
- (b) that the land is not registrable as contemplated in section 1 of the Alienation of Land Act, 1981 (Act No. 68 of 1981).

Vesting of ownership of land after permanent closure of municipal road or public place

63.(1) The ownership of land that formed part of a municipal road or a public place, must, upon the permanent closure of the municipal road or public place –

- (a) vest in the person in whose name the land was registered before the permanent closure of the municipal road or public place;
- (b) vest in a person agreed to in writing between –
 - (i) that person;
 - (ii) the municipality; and,
 - (iii) the person in whose name the land was registered before the permanent closure of the municipal road or public place; or
- (c) vest in the municipality, if the municipality has taken reasonable steps to locate the person in whose name the land was registered before the permanent closure of the municipal road or public place without success.

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1)(c), reasonable steps include the publication of a notice in a local newspaper inviting anyone who has an interest in the ownership of the land to contact the municipality by a date specified in the notice, which date may not be earlier than 30 days, excluding public holidays, after the date that the notice is published.

Lodging of plans and documents with Surveyor-General for the subdivision of a land, consolidation of land or the permanent closure of a municipal road or public place

64.(1) An owner must –

- (a) ensure that all unapproved diagrams, unapproved general plans, plans and other documents, that the Surveyor-General may require for the registration of the subdivision or consolidation of land, establishment of a township, or recording the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place that are shown as a road or a public place on a general plan are lodged with the Surveyor-General; and,
- (b) submit a certified copy of the approved diagram or general plan, to the Municipality within 30 days after the date on which the Surveyor-General has approved the diagram or general plan, if the applicant is a person or an organ of state, other than the Municipality.

(2) A professional land surveyor who lodges unapproved diagrams, unapproved general plans, plans and other documents on behalf of an owner with the Surveyor-General, must include an affidavit in the submission confirming –

- (a) that the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is authentic and that it was made by a person or body authorised to make the decision; and,
- (b) that the layout plan is the layout plan that was approved by the municipal planning approval authority.

Diagram and general plan for the subdivision of land or consolidation of land

65.(1) If an approval for the subdivision of land involves the creation of less than ten subdivisions, excluding land that will be used for the purpose of constructing roads, the Surveyor-General may approve a diagram for each property, or a general plan for all the land.

(2) If an approval for the subdivision of a land involves the creation of ten or more subdivisions, excluding land that are used for the purpose of constructing roads, the Surveyor-General may not approve a diagram for each property, but must approve a general plan or general plans for the properties.

Registration of ownership for subdivision of land, consolidated of land or opening of township register **66.**(1) A land owner who wishes to register land must lodge with the Registrar of Deeds the diagrams or general plan together with the deeds and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds requires for the registration thereof.

(2) Subject to national legislation, the Registrar of Deeds may not register land in separate ownership, unless the Municipality has issued a certificate stating that the conditions of approval for the subdivision of the land, consolidation of

the land, or township establishment that must be complied with before the land may be registered in separate ownership as contemplated in item 1(c)(iv) of Schedule 8, have been complied with.

(3) If the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or township establishment is approved subject to the imposition of a condition of title, the condition of title must be registered against the land by the Registrar of Deeds.

(4) If the subdivision of land, consolidation of land or township establishment is approved subject to the imposition of a condition of title –

- (a) that must be registered against the remainder of the land; and,
- (b) the remainder is to be retained by the transferor,

it must be endorsed against the title of the remainder of the land upon the registration of the last portion of land into separate ownership.

Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds for permanent closure of municipal road or public place

67.(1) An owner must ensure that all diagrams, plans and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds may require to record the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds.

(2) If a Municipality has determined that the ownership of land that formed part of a municipal road or a public place, will, upon the closure thereof vest in it or in another organ of state –

- (a) it is not necessary for the land to be transferred to the Municipality or the organ of state; and,
- (b) subject to national legislation, the Registrar of Deeds must make the necessary entries to give effect to registration of the land in the name of the Municipality or organ of state.

Lodging of deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds pursuant to an application for the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude and certificate of compliance with certain conditions of approval

68.(1) A land owner must ensure that the deeds and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds may require to record the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds.

(2) A person may not apply to the Registrar of Deeds to record the removal, amendment, or suspension of a restrictive condition of title or servitude, unless the Municipality has issued a certificate stating that the conditions of approval that have to be complied with before the condition of title or servitude may be removed, amended or suspended have been complied with.

Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name

69. An application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval authority's Record of Decision to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update a property description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name must follow the process in item 1 of Schedule 5.

Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval

70. An application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval or cancellation of municipal planning approval must follow the process in item 3 of Schedule 5.

Cancellation or partial cancellation by Municipality of rights that have not been fully exercised

71.(1) A Municipality may unilaterally initiate the cancellation of –

- (a) a consent that it has granted in terms of a land use scheme;
- (b) municipal planning approval for the development of a land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
- (c) municipal planning approval for the subdivision of land;
- (d) municipal planning approval for the consolidation of land; and,
- (e) municipal planning approval for the notarial tying of land,

if the rights have not been fully exercised.

(2) A Municipality may only initiate the unilateral cancellation or partial cancellation of –

- (a) a consent that it has granted in terms of a land use scheme;
- (b) municipal planning approval for the development of a land that is situated outside the area of a land use scheme,

ten years after the date on which the Municipality's consent or approval became effective.

(3) A Municipality may only initiate the unilateral cancellation or partial cancellation of –

- (a) municipal planning approval for the subdivision of land;
- (b) municipal planning approval for the consolidation of land; and,
- (c) municipal planning approval for the notarial tying of land,

ten years after the date on which the Municipality's consent or approval became effective.

(4) A Municipality may not unilaterally initiate the cancellation or partial cancellation of –

- (a) municipal planning approval for the subdivision of land; or
- (b) municipal planning approval for the consolidation of land,

of properties that have been registered in separate ownership by the Registrar of Deeds.

Process for the cancellation or partial cancellation of rights by Municipality that have not been fully exercised

72.(1) A Municipality must serve notice on the owner –

- (a) warning the owner that it may cancel or partially cancel –

- (i) a consent granted in terms of a land use scheme;
- (ii) the right to development of land situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
- (iii) the right to subdivide land;
- (iv) the right to consolidate land; or
- (v) the right to notarial tie land,

by unilaterally amending or cancelling its decision; and,

- (b) specifying the period in which the rights must be fully exercised.

(2) A Municipality may withdraw a notice warning the owner of its intention at any time before the expiry of the period stated in the notice.

(3) A notice warning the owner of its intention is of no force if a Municipality fails to act in terms of the notice within a period of six months after the expiry of the period in which the rights must be fully exercised.

(4) If an owner fails to fully exercise within the period specified –

- (a) a consent granted in terms of a land use scheme;
- (b) the right to development of land situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
- (c) the right to subdivide a land;
- (d) the right to consolidate land; or
- (e) the right to notarial tie land,

the Municipality may unilaterally cancel or partially cancel the right by amending or cancelling its decision.

(5) A Municipality must notify the Surveyor General and Registrar of Deeds, if it unilaterally cancelled or partially cancelled rights relating to the subdivision, consolidation or notarial tying of properties.

CHAPTER 5
MUNICIPAL PLANNING PROPOSAL BY A MUNICIPALITY

Municipal Planning proposal by a Municipality

73.(1) The Municipality may on its own initiative propose –

- (a) to adopt a land use scheme;
- (b) to amend a land use scheme;
- (c) to repeal a land use scheme; and,
- (d) a material amendment to its decision to adopt, amend or repeal a land use scheme,

irrespective of who the affected properties belong to.

(2) The Municipality may propose to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority –

- (a) to use land for a purpose or in a manner that requires an application for its consent in terms of the land use scheme;
- (b) to develop land situated outside the area of a land use scheme;
- (c) to subdivide land;
- (d) to consolidate land;
- (e) to establish a township;
- (f) to notarial tie adjacent land;
- (g) to extend a sectional title scheme by adding land to the common property in terms of section 26 of the Sectional titles Act;
- (h) to remove, amend or suspend a restrictive condition of title or a servitude; and,
- (i) to cancel its municipal planning approval,

if it is the owner of the land or in the process of acquiring it.

(3) The Municipality may propose a non-material amendment to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision –

- (a) on a proposal contemplated in subsection (1); and,
- (b) on a proposal contemplated in subsection (2), if it is the owner of the land or in the process of acquiring it.

Process for municipal planning approval for a proposal by a Municipality

74. The provisions of Chapter 4 apply to municipal planning approval for a proposal by the Municipality, except –

- (a) a reference to an applicant must be regarded as a reference to the Municipality; and,
- (b) a period in which the Municipality must conclude a step in the application process is the maximum period prescribed, inclusive of the maximum time by which that period may be extended.

CHAPTER 6
APPEALS

Appeal processes

75.(1) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 9 must be followed for the lodging and hearing of an appeal.

(2) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 10 must be followed for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal.

(3) The procedure contemplated in Schedule 11 must be followed for –

- (a) an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid; and,
- (b) the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval.

Condonation

76.(1) A person can apply for condonation for –

- (a) failure to lodge a memorandum of appeal within 30 days of being regarded as having been notified of the Municipality's decision; and,
- (b) failure to comply with –
 - (i) the procedure for the lodging and hearing of an appeal contemplated in Schedule 9
 - (ii) the procedure for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in Schedule 10;
 - (iii) the procedure for an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid contemplated in Schedule 11; and,
 - (iv) the procedure for an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in Schedule 11.

(2) If all the other parties to an appeal condoned the failure, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must grant condonation.

(3) If all the other parties to an appeal did not condone the failure, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the following matters when it decides whether to grant or refuse condonation –

- (a) the object of the provisions of item 1 of Schedule 8 relating to the lodging of a memorandum of appeal and item 2 of Schedule 8 relating to the lodging of a responding memorandum;
- (b) whether the Municipality informed the applicant for condonation in writing of his or her rights and obligations;
- (c) the applicant for condonation's explanation for the failure;
- (d) whether it was practical to service a document, if an application for condonation is for condonation for failure to serve a document;
- (e) whether the applicant for condonation is the only appellant, or if there are other appellants that also appealed against the decision of the Municipality on similar grounds;
- (f) the importance of the appeal;
- (g) prejudice that may be suffered by the applicant, the applicant for condonation, or any other person, including the public;
- (h) the applicant for condonation's interest in the outcome of the appeal;
- (i) the applicant for condonation's prospects of success;
- (j) the degree of lateness;
- (k) avoidance of unnecessary delay in the administration of justice;
- (l) the convenience of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; and
- (m) any other relevant factor.

(4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority can decide an application for condonation –

- (a) when it decides an appeal as contemplated in Schedule 9;
- (b) when it decides an application for the late lodging of an appeal contemplated in Schedule 10;
- (c) when it decides an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid contemplated in Schedule 11; or
- (d) when it decides an application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in Schedule 11.

Decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

77.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must reach a decision on the outcome of an appeal heard by it within fourteen days after the last day of the hearing.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is –

- (a) the executive committee of the Municipality;
- (b) a committee of councillors, if a Municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor; or
- (c) a committee of municipal officials;

an appeal is decided by a majority of the members who have been designated by the chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to hear the appeal.

- (3) The Presiding Officer has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.
- (4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may –
- (a) uphold and confirm the decision of the Municipality against which the appeal is brought;
 - (b) alter the decision of the Municipality;
 - (c) set the decision of the Municipality aside, and
 - (i) replace the decision of the Municipality with its own decision; or
 - (ii) remit the matter to the Municipality for reconsideration in the event that a procedural defect occurred; or
 - (d) make an order of costs contemplated in section 83.
- (5) The decision on the outcome of the appeal may be given together with any order issued by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority which is fair and reasonable in the particular circumstances.
- (6) The Presiding Officer must sign the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and any order made by it.

Reasons for decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

78.(1) The Presiding Officer must prepare written reasons for the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority within 30 days after the last day of the hearing.

- (2) The reasons for the decision must, among other things –
- (a) summarise the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and any order made by it; and
 - (b) in the case of a split decision, summarise the decision and order proposed by the minority and the reasons therefore.
- (3) The Presiding Officer must sign the reasons for the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision.

Notification of outcome of appeal

79. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must –

- (a) before the conclusion of an appeal hearing, determine the manner in which the parties must be notified of the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; and,
- (b) notify the parties of the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority within seven days after the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority handed down its decision, including the reasons for its decision.

Legal effect of decision of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

80. A decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is binding on all parties.

Relationship between appeals in terms of this By-law and appeals in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act

81. No appeal may be lodged in terms of section 62 of the Municipal Systems Act against a decision taken in terms of this By-law.

Proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority open to public

82.(1) The Presiding Officer may direct that members of the public be excluded from the proceedings, if he or she is satisfied that evidence to be presented at the hearing may –

- (a) cause a person to suffer unfair prejudice or undue hardship; or
- (b) endanger the life or physical well-being of a person.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with a direction issued in terms of this section is guilty of an offence, and on conviction may be sentenced to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or to both the fine and the period of imprisonment.

Costs

83.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may not make any order in terms of which a party in any appeal proceedings is ordered to pay the costs of any other party in those proceedings in prosecuting or opposing an appeal, except as provided for in Schedules 9, Schedule 10 and Schedule 11.

(2) The Presiding Officer must afford the parties an opportunity to make oral or written representations before an order of costs is made.

Offences in connection with proceedings before Municipal Planning Appeal Authority

84.(1) A person is guilty of an offence, if the person –

- (a) without good reason, and after having been subpoenaed to appear at the proceedings to testify as a witness or to produce a document or other object, fails to attend on the date, time and place specified in the subpoena;
- (b) after having appeared in response to the subpoena, fails to remain in attendance at the venue of those proceedings, until excused by the Presiding Officer;
- (c) without good reason fails to produce a document or object in response to a subpoena;
- (d) wilfully hinders or obstructs the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in the exercise of its powers;
- (e) disrupts or wilfully interrupts the proceedings;
- (f) insult, disparages or belittles any member of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or
- (g) prejudices or improperly influences the proceedings.

(2) A person is guilty of an offence –

- (a) when obstructing the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in exercising a power under this By-law by failing, without good reason, to answer, to the best of that person's ability, a lawful question by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (b) when obstructing a person who is acting on behalf of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or
- (c) when attempting to exercise a power under this By-law on behalf of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, without the necessary authority.

(3) A person convicted of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.

Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep records relating to appeals

85.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must keep a record of its proceedings.

(2) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must keep a register in which the following particulars are recorded in respect of every appeal:

- (a) the date on which the appeal was lodged;
- (b) the reference number assigned to the appeal;
- (c) the names of –
 - (i) every appellant;
 - (ii) the Municipality against whose decision the appeal is brought; and
 - (iii) every other party to the appeal;
- (d) the names of the members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to hear the appeal; and
- (e) the decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, including –
 - (i) whether the decision was unanimous or was the decision of the majority of the members; and
 - (ii) the date of the decision.

(3) A copy of the reasons for every decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and every ruling given by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must be filed by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(4) The register and records of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be open for inspection by members of the public during normal office hours.

CHAPTER 7 ENFORCEMENT

Part 1: Offences, penalties and disconnection of services

Offences and penalties in relation to municipal planning approval

86.(1) A person who –

- (a) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;
- (b) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;
- (c) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude;
- (d) uses land, subdivides land, consolidates land, establishes a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erect buildings on land, or transforms land or demolishes buildings or structures for that purpose, contrary to a Municipality's Record of Decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 54;
- (e) fails to disclose that land is not registrable as contemplated in section 62;
- (f) removes a site notice declaring that an activity on land is unlawful as contemplated in section 97;
- (g) offers or pays a reward for –
 - (i) the written support of an organ of state in support of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;
 - (ii) the written support of a Traditional Council for an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision; or
 - (iii) the approval or refusal of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;
- (h) requests or accepts a reward for –
 - (i) the written support of an organ of state in support of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision;
 - (ii) the written support of a Traditional Council for an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision; or
 - (iii) the approval or refusal of an application for municipal planning approval or a non-material amendment to Municipality's decision,

is guilty of an offence.

(2) An owner who permits land to be used in a manner contemplated in subsection (1)(a) to (d) and who does not cease that use or take reasonable steps to ensure that the use ceases is guilty of an offence.

(3) A person convicted of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

(4) A person convicted of an offence under this By-law who, after conviction, continues with the conduct in respect of which he or she was so convicted, shall be guilty of a continuing offence and liable on conviction to a term of imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding R 10 000 or to both a fine and such imprisonment in respect of each day on which he or she so continues or has continued with such conduct.

(5) The levying of rates in accordance with the use of land as contemplated in section 8(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act does not render the use of the land lawful for the purposes of this By-law.

Additional penalties

87.(1) When the court convicts a person of an offence contemplated in section 86(1), it may –

- (a) at the written request of the Municipality, summarily enquire into and determine the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gained as a result of that offence; and
- (b) in addition to the fine or imprisonment contemplated in section 86(2), order an award of damages, compensation or a fine not exceeding the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gained as a result of that offence.

(2) The court may sentence a person who fails to pay a fine imposed under this section to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year.

Reduction or disconnection of engineering services to prevent the continuation of activity that constitutes an offence

88.(1) The Municipality must obtain a court order contemplated before it reduces or disconnects engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated section 86(1)(a)-(d).

(2) The Municipality may reduce or disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 86(1)(a)-(d) without a court order contemplated, if irreparable harm will be caused by the illegal activity to land, a building, a structure or the environment.

(3) The Municipality must obtain a court order as soon as possible, after it reduced or disconnected engineering services to prevent irreparable harm to land, a building, a structure or the environment as contemplated in subsection (2).

(4) The Municipality may not disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 86(1)(a)-(d), if the land is also used for a lawful activity and it is not possible to disconnect the engineering services serving the unlawful activity without also disconnecting the engineering services serving the lawful activity.

(5) The Municipality may disconnect engineering services to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 86(1)(a)-(d), even if payment for the engineering service is not in arrears.

(6) The right of the Municipality to reduce or disconnect water to prevent the continuation of an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 86(1)(a)-(d) must be regarded as a condition under which water services are provided contemplated in section 21(2)(b)(ii) of the Water Services Act, 1997, (Act No. 108 of 1997).

(7) For the purposes of section 21(5) of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006), the use of electricity for an activity that constitutes an offence contemplated in section 86(1)(a)-(d) must be regarded as dishonouring by a customer of the agreement with the licensee.

Part 2: Prosecution

Lodging of complaint

89.(1) Any person may request the Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer to investigate an alleged offence contemplated in section 87(1).

(2) A written complaint in which it is alleged that a person is committing an offence as contemplated in section 86(1) must be supported by relevant documentation and other evidence.

- (3) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must within 7 days from the date of the lodgement of the complaint –
- (a) acknowledge receipt of the complaint, if it contains the complainant's name, address or contact number; and,
 - (b) invite the person against whom the complaint is lodged to submit a response within 7 days of being notified of the complaint.
- (4) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must complete an investigation into the alleged offence contemplated in section 86(1) within 60 days from the date that the complaint was lodged.
- (5) The Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must inform the complainant of the outcome of the investigation, if the complaint contained the complainant's name, address or contact number.

Powers of Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer

90.(1) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may, with the permission of the occupier or owner of the land, and during the municipality's normal business hours, enter upon the land or enter a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with –

- (a) this By-law;
 - (b) the land use scheme;
 - (c) a Record of Decision contemplated in section 55 or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 79; or
 - (d) a restrictive condition of title or servitude that may be removed, amended or altered in terms of this By-law.
- (2) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may enter upon land or enter a building for the purposes of subsection (1) outside its normal business hours –
- (a) with the permission of the occupier or owner of the land; or
 - (b) if entering upon the land or entering a building outside the municipality's normal business hours is essential.
- (3) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may be accompanied by an interpreter, a police official or any other person who may be able to assist with the inspection.
- (4) A person who controls or manages land must provide the facilities that are reasonably required by the Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer to enable the officer to perform his or her functions effectively and safely.
- (5) A person who wilfully obstructs a Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer, or any person lawfully accompanying such officer, from entering upon land or entering a building, is guilty of an offence, and is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000.
- (6) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must leave the land or building as effectively secured against trespassers as he or she found it, if the owner or occupier is not present.
- (7) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may question any person on that land who, in his or her opinion, may be able to furnish information on a matter to which this By-law relates.
- (8) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may inspect and take a picture or video footage –
- (a) of any article, substance, or machinery which is or was on the land; and,
 - (b) of any work performed on the land or any condition prevalent on the land.
- (9) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may seize any document, record, article, substance, or machinery which, in his or her opinion, is necessary as evidence at the trial of any person charged with an offence under this By-law or the common law.

(10) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may grant a user of a document or record the right to make copies of the book or record before its seizure.

(11) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer must issue a receipt to the owner or person in control of document, record, article, substance, or machinery which he or she has seized.

(12) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer may direct any person to appear before him or her at such time and place as may be agreed upon and question the person.

Warrant of entry for enforcement purposes

91.(1) A magistrate for the district in which the land is situated may, at the request of the Municipality, issue a warrant to enter upon the land or enter the building if–

- (a) the prior permission of the occupier or owner of land cannot be obtained after reasonable attempts; or
- (b) the purpose of the inspection would be frustrated by the prior knowledge thereof.

(2) A magistrate may only issue a warrant if the magistrate is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for suspecting that any activity that is contrary to the provisions of this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, has been or is about to be carried out on that land or building.

(3) A warrant authorises the Municipality to enter upon the land or to enter the building on one occasion only, and that entry must occur –

- (a) within one month of the date on which the warrant was issued; and,
- (b) at a reasonable hour, except where the warrant was issued on the grounds of urgency.

Observance of confidentiality pertaining to entry for enforcement purposes

92.(1) A Municipal Planning Enforcement Officer who has entered upon land or entered a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, and who has gained knowledge of any information or matter relating to another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information or matter as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(2) A person is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, if that person subsequently discloses to any other person trade secrets or any privileged information obtained whilst entering upon land or entering a building for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this By-law or the Municipality's land use scheme, except –

- (a) if the disclosure was made for the purposes of enforcing the Act or the Municipality's land use scheme; or
- (b) if the disclosure was ordered by a competent court or is required under any law.

Presumption that member of the managing body of a corporate body or partner in a partnership committed activity that constitutes an offence

93. A person is personally guilty of an offence contemplated in this By-law if –

- (a) the offence was committed by –
 - (i) a corporate body established in terms of any law; or
 - (ii) a partnership;
- (b) the person was a member of the board, executive committee, close corporation or other managing body of the corporate body or the partnership at the time that the offence was committed; and,
- (c) the person failed to take reasonable steps to prevent the offence.

Failure by land owner's association, body corporate or share block company to execute obligation in terms of condition of approval

94. If a land owner's association, a body corporate established in terms of section 36(1) of the Sectional Titles Act, or a share block company contemplated in section 1 of the Share Blocks Control Act, fails to execute an obligation imposed on

it in terms of a condition of approval contemplated in section 54(6) or by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, the Municipality may rectify the failure and recover the cost thereof from the members of the land owners association, body corporate or shareholders of the share block company.

Relief by court

95.(1) If the Municipality has instituted proceedings against a person for an offence contemplated in section 86(1) it may simultaneously apply to a court for appropriate relief.

(2) A court may grant any appropriate relief, including –

- (a) a declaration of rights;
- (b) an order or an interdict preventing a person from –
 - (i) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;
 - (ii) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;
 - (iii) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude; or
 - (iv) using land, subdividing land, consolidating land, establishing a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erecting buildings on land contrary to a Municipality's decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 54 or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 78; or
 - (v) failing to disclose that land is not registrable as contemplated in section 62;
- (c) an order to reduce or disconnect engineering services;
- (d) an order to demolish, remove or alter any building, structure or work illegally erected or constructed;
- (e) an order to rehabilitate the land concerned; or
- (f) any other appropriate preventative or remedial measure.

Relationship between remedies provided for in this By-law and other statutory and common law remedies

96. The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality or a person may have at their disposal.

Display of notice on land that activity is unlawful

97. The Municipality must display a notice on the land, if it obtained a temporary or final interdict to prevent use of land or erection buildings contrary to this By-law, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against the land, stating that –

- (a) the activity identified in the notice is unlawful;
- (b) a temporary or final interdict has been obtained to prevent the activity;
- (c) that any person who continues with the activity will be guilty of an offence; and,
- (d) that any person who continues with the activity is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

Persons who may approach High Court for enforcement of rights granted by Act, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law or municipal planning approval in terms of this By-law

98.(1) A person who alleges that a right granted by this By-law, a land use scheme adopted in terms of this By-law, or an approval in terms of this By-law has been infringed or is threatened by another person or an organ of state, may approach the High Court for relief, in the event that the person is acting –

- (a) in his or her own interest;
- (b) on behalf of another person who cannot act in his or her own name;
- (c) as a member of, or in the interest of, a group or category of persons;
- (d) on behalf of an association and in the interest of its members; or

(e) in the public interest.

Part 3: Subsequent application for municipal planning approval

Subsequent application for municipal planning approval

99.(1) A person may make an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 46, despite –

- (a) having committed an offence contemplated in section 86(1); or
- (b) a court order contemplated in section 95(2).

(2) If a Municipality approves a subsequent application for municipal planning approval, it must impose a condition –

- (a) that the applicant must, within 30 days after notice of approval was served, pay to the Municipality as a civil penalty an amount, not less than 5% and not more than 100%, of the value of any building, construction, engineering, mining or other operation, illegally performed to which the subsequent application for municipal planning approval relates; and,
- (b) that the approval lapses if, upon expiry of the period referred to in paragraph (a), the amount of the civil penalty has not been paid in full.

(3) The Municipality may waive the civil penalty for failing to obtain its prior approval in respect of a public benefit organisation registered in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962).

Part 4: Misconduct by official approving the use of land or erection buildings or contrary to the Act, a land use scheme or a restrictive condition of title or servitude registered against land

Misconduct by official employed by organ of state who approves the erection of buildings or use of land without prior approval in terms of the Act

100.(1) An official is guilty of misconduct –

- (a) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land without municipal planning approval, if municipal planning approval is required in terms of this By-law;
- (b) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a provision of a land use scheme;
- (c) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a Municipality's decision for municipal planning approval as contemplated in section 54 or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's decision contemplated in section 77;
- (d) when authorising the use of land, subdivision of land, consolidation of land, the establishment of a township, notarially tying adjacent land or erection of buildings on land contrary to a restrictive condition of title or servitude; or
- (e) if the official certified that a condition of approval for municipal planning approval has been complied with, when it has not.

(2) An official is guilty of misconduct in terms of this section, irrespective of whether or not the official was aware that prior approval is required for the erection of buildings in terms of this By-law.

(3) An official who is guilty of misconduct under this section may be disciplined in accordance with the disciplinary code of the person's employer or the official's profession.

(4) It is a defence for an official charged in terms of this section if it can be proven that the official acted in an emergency to save human life, property or the environment.

Offence by owner for failure to lodge diagrams, plans and documents with the Surveyor-General after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

101.(1) An owner is guilty of an offence, if the owner fails to ensure that diagrams, plans and other documents that the Surveyor-General required for the cancellation or partial cancellation of an approved diagram or general plan for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment are lodged with the Surveyor-General, within six months after the Municipality cancelled or partial cancelled its municipal planning approval.

(2) An owner who is guilty of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

Offence by owner for failure to lodge deeds, plans and documents with Registrar of Deeds after cancellation or partial cancellation of municipal planning approval for subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment

102.(1) An owner is guilty of an offence, if the owner fails to ensure that all deeds, plans and other documents that the Registrar of Deeds required to update the records of the Registrar of Deeds that are affected by the cancellation or partial cancellation of a municipal planning approval for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment are lodged with the Registrar of Deeds, within three months after the Surveyor-General updated the records of the Office of the Surveyor-General to reflect the partial cancellation or cancellation of municipal planning approval.

(2) An owner who is guilty of an offence in terms of this section is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1 000 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year or to both such a fine and such imprisonment.

CHAPTER 8
COMPENSATION

Compensation arising from a proposal by a Municipality to zone a privately-owned land for a purpose which makes it impossible to develop any part thereof

103.(1) If the Municipality zones land on its own accord for a purpose that makes it impossible for the land owner to develop any part thereof, the land owner may claim compensation from the Municipality –

- (a) within three years after the effective date of the Municipality's decision; and,
- (b) to the extent to which the owner has not already received compensation for the loss of the use of the land.

(2) The Municipality may amend a provision of a land use scheme which prevents an owner from developing any part of his or her land, within six months after the owner has lodged a claim for compensation, in order to avoid being liable for payment of compensation.

(3) When the Municipality has compensated an owner of land under this section, it must take transfer of the land concerned.

Compensation arising from removal, amendment or suspension of a condition of title

104.(1) A person who has suffered any loss or damage, or whose land or real right in land has been adversely affected as a result of the removal, amendment or alteration of a condition of title in terms of this By-law, may claim compensation from the person who, at the time of the removal, amendment or suspension of the condition of title, was the owner of the other land that was burdened by the condition of title.

(2) A claim for compensation is limited to the extent to which the claimant has not already received compensation, and must be instituted within three years after the date of the alteration, suspension or deletion.

Compensation arising from permanent closure of municipal road or public place by Municipality

105.(1) Any owner of land, who has suffered a loss or damage due to the closure of a municipal road or a public place, may claim compensation from a Municipality.

(2) A claim for compensation –

- (a) is limited to the extent to which the claimant has not already received compensation; and,
- (b) must be instituted within a period of three years after the date of the closure of the municipal road or public place.

Amount of compensation

106.(1) The amount of compensation must be agreed upon between –

- (a) the claimant and the owner of the land for the benefit of which the restrictive condition of title or servitude was altered, suspended or deleted; or
- (b) the claimant and the Municipality for any other claim in terms of this Chapter.

(2) In the event that the parties fail to conclude an agreement for compensation within one year, a court may determine the amount thereof.

CHAPTER 9 SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Service of documents

107.(1) Any document that needs to be served, on any person or body, other than the Municipal Planning Registrar and Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, may be served –

- (a) by delivering the document by hand to the person;
- (b) by delivering the document by hand to a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years and apparently resides or works at the physical address of the person;
- (c) by successful electronic transmission of the document to the e-mail address or telefax number of the person;
- (d) by sending the document by registered post or signature on delivery mail to the person's postal address; or
- (e) by affixing a copy of the document on the outer or principal door of the recipient's residence or place of business.

(2) Service of a document is not invalid by virtue of an intended recipient not receiving a document, if –

- (a) the document was hand delivered to a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years at a valid physical address of the intended recipient;
- (b) the document was mailed to a valid e-mail address or transmitted to a valid telefax number of the intended recipient;
- (c) the document was posted by registered mail or signature on delivery mail to a valid postal address of the intended recipient; or
- (d) a copy of the document was affixed on the outer or principal door of at a valid residence or place of business of the recipient.

(3) A notice to anyone who is a signatory to a joint petition or group representation, may be given to the –

- (a) authorised representative of the signatories if the petition or representation is lodged by a person claiming to be the authorised representative; or
- (b) person whose name appears first on the document, if no person claims to be the authorised representative of the signatories.

(4) A notice to a signatory to a joint petition or group representation constitutes notice to each person named in the joint petition or group representation.

Service of documents on Municipal Planning Registrar

108. Any document that needs to be served on the Municipal Planning Registrar may be served –

- (a) by delivering the document by hand to the Municipal Planning Registrar or a Deputy Municipal Planning Registrar;

- (b) by successful electronic transmission of the document –
 - (i) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Planning Registrar; or
 - (ii) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Manager; or
- (c) by sending the document by registered post or signature on delivery mail –
 - (i) to the postal address of the Municipal Planning Registrar; or
 - (ii) to the postal address of the Municipal Manager.

Service of documents on Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

109. Any document that needs to be served on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be served –

- (a) by delivering the document by hand to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar or a Deputy Municipal Planning Appeal Tribunal Registrar; or
- (b) by successful electronic transmission of the document –
 - (i) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or
 - (ii) to the e-mail address or telefax number of the Municipal Manager.

Date of service of document

110.(1) If a document has been served by delivering the document by hand to the addressee the date on which the document was delivered must be regarded as the date of service of the document.

(2) If a document has been served on a person who apparently is over the age of sixteen years, service must be regarded as having been effected within 14 days of delivery.

(3) If a document has been served by successful electronic transmission of the document to the e-mail address or telefax number of the addressee, the date on which the document was successfully transmitted must be regarded as the date of service of the document.

(4) If a document has been served by registered post or signature on delivery mail, service must be regarded as having been effected within 21 days of posting, irrespective of when or if the mail has been collected.

CHAPTER 10

DELEGATIONS AND AGENCY AGREEMENTS

Agency agreement between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of Act

111.(1) The Municipality may, after it has applied the criteria contemplated in section 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, enter into an agreement with one or more other municipalities, including the District Municipality, in terms of which the latter is to exercise, as the agent of the Municipality, any of its powers in terms of this By-law.

(2) An agency agreement must clearly specify the powers assigned to the agent municipality and the terms and conditions subject to which the powers must be exercised.

(3) A power exercised by an agent municipality in terms of an agency agreement must be regarded as a power exercised by the Municipality.

(4) The Municipal Manager must keep copies of agency agreements between municipalities for performance of functions in terms of this By-law.

Agency agreement with traditional council

112.(1) The Municipality may enter into an agreement with a traditional council in terms of which the latter is to exercise, as the agent of the Municipality, any of its powers in terms of this By-law, except –

- (a) a power which requires the person exercising it to have a specific qualification and registration with a profession's controlling body; and,
- (b) the power to decide an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) An agency agreement must clearly specify the powers assigned to the traditional council and the terms and conditions subject to which the powers must be exercised.

(3) A power exercised by a traditional council in terms of an agency agreement must be regarded as a power exercised by the Municipality.

(4) The Municipal Manager must keep copies of agency agreements between the Municipality and a traditional council for performance of functions in terms of this By-law.

Delegations by Municipality

113.(1) The Municipal Council may not delegate the following powers –

- (a) the power to decide an application for municipal planning approval for –
 - (i) the adoption of a land use scheme;
 - (ii) an amendment to a land use scheme that requires an amendment to the land use scheme clauses;
 - (iii) the repeal of a land use scheme; or
 - (iv) a material change to the Municipal Council's decision to adopt a land use scheme or to amend the land use scheme clauses.
- (b) the appointment of members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (c) the determination of the conditions subject to which a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal holds office;
- (d) the removal of a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (e) the designation of a Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal; and,
- (f) the designation of a Chairperson, if the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal are unable to act.

(2) A power conferred on –

- (a) a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (b) Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (c) Presiding Officer appointed by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (d) a member of a Municipal Planning Tribunal who is a Registered Planner member, attorney or advocate;
- (f) Tribunal Registrar; or
- (g) Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;

may not be delegated, unless the Act provides expressly otherwise.

(3) A Municipality may delegate any power conferred on it in terms of this By-law, other than the powers contemplated in subsections (1) and (2) –

- (a) to a committee of the Municipality established in terms of sections 60(1)(a), 61(2), 71 or 79(1)(a) of the Municipal Structures Act; or
- (b) to an official employed by the Municipality.

(4) A power or duty may –

- (a) be delegated to more than one functionary;
- (b) be delegated to a named person or the holder of a specific office or position;
- (c) be delegated subject to any conditions or limitations that the Municipality considers necessary; and,
- (d) at any time be withdrawn or amended in writing by the Municipal Council.

(5) A delegation does not –

- (a) prevent the Municipal Council from exercising that power or performing the duty; or

- (b) relieve the Municipal Council from being accountable for the exercise of the power or the performance of the duty.
- (6) An act performed by a delegated authority has the same force as if it had been done by the Municipal Council.
- (7) An act performed by a delegated authority, which was done within the scope of the delegation, remains in force and is not invalidated by reason of –
 - (a) the Municipal Council electing afterwards to exercise that power or performing the function or duty; or
 - (b) a later amendment or withdrawal of a delegation.
- (8) A delegation in terms of this section –
 - (a) must be in writing;
 - (b) must include the following details –
 - (i) the matter being delegated; and,
 - (ii) the conditions subject to which the delegation is made.
- (9) The Municipal Council may at any time amend the terms of a delegation, or revoke a delegation made in terms of this section.
- (10) A Municipal Manager must keep an updated record of all delegations in terms of this By-law.
- (11) Any act done in terms of a power conferred on the Municipality in terms of this By-law that is exercised without the necessary authority is voidable.

CHAPTER 11

KEEPING OF RECORDS AND ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Record of a land use scheme

114. The Municipality's land use scheme clauses and map must be updated on 1 January and 1 July each year to show amendments to the land use scheme that have been made during the preceding six months.

Record of applications for municipal planning approval

115.(1) The Municipality must keep a register of all applications for municipal planning approval.

(2) The Municipality must keep copies of all documents to which the public has a right of access contemplated section 119 and 121.

Notice of approval of sectional title plan, diagram and general plan

116. The Surveyor-General must notify the Municipality in writing within 14 days of the approval by the Surveyor-General of the following plans –

- (a) a sectional plan in terms of section 7(4) of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (b) a sectional plan for the subdivision or consolidation of a section in terms of section 21(3) of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (c) a sectional plan for the extension of a section in terms of section 24(4) of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (d) a sectional plan for the extension of a scheme by the addition of sections and exclusive areas in terms of section 25(8) of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (e) a diagram or general plan approved in terms of section 6(1)(b) of the Land Survey Act;
- (f) a correction of a registered diagram that affects the extent of land in terms of section 36 of the Land Survey Act; or
- (g) an alteration or amendment of a general plan that affects the extent land in terms of section 37 of the Land Survey Act.

Notice of allocation of land in terms of the customary law

117.(1) A traditional council must notify a Municipality in writing within 14 days of –

- (a) any allocation of land in terms of customary law; and,
- (b) any re-allocation of land in terms of customary law.

(2) A traditional council must provide a Municipality with the contact details of the person to whom the land has been allocated or re-allocated.

Access to information held by Municipal Planning Registrar

118. The following records that are held by the Municipal Planning Registrar must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act –

- (a) the land use scheme contemplated in section 40(1);
- (b) an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 46 or municipal planning proposal by a Municipality contemplated in section 73;
- (c) proof that an applicant did give notice of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 3;
- (d) comments received by the Municipality in response to an invitation to comment on an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 11(1) of Schedule 3;
- (e) the Municipal Planning Registrar's assessment of compliance of an application for municipal planning approval with the application process contemplated in item 13(2)(d) of Schedule 3;
- (f) the Registered Planner's assessment and recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 16(2) of Schedule 3;
- (g) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval, if the application is an application–
 - (i) for the adoption of a land use scheme;
 - (ii) for an amendment to a land use scheme that requires an amendment to the land use scheme clauses;
 - (iii) for the repeal of a land use scheme; or
 - (iv) for a material change to a Municipal Council's decision to adopt a land use scheme or to amend the land use scheme clauses,contemplated in item 18 of Schedule 3;
- (h) the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning contemplated in section 55; and,
- (i) an applicant's waiver of the right to appeal against the Municipal Planning Approval Authority's decision on an application for municipal planning contemplated in section 58(a)(iii).

Access to information held by Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar

119. The following records that are held by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act –

- (a) a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 1(1) of Schedule 9
- (b) a responding memorandum contemplated in item 2(1) of Schedule 9;
- (c) a withdrawal of an appeal contemplated in item 4(1) of Schedule 9;
- (d) a withdrawal of a opposition to an appeal contemplated in item 4(2) of Schedule 9;
- (e) a subpoena requesting a person to testify or produce a document at a site inspection or an appeal hearing contemplated in item 6(1) of Schedule 9;
- (f) a subpoena requesting a person to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar contemplated in item 7(1) of Schedule 9;
- (g) the collated appeal documents contemplated in item 9(3) of Schedule 9;
- (h) a notice of a site inspection contemplated in item 12(4) of Schedule 9;
- (i) a notice of an appeal hearing contemplated in item 13(1) of Schedule 9;

- (j) an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 10;
- (k) opposition to a late appeal contemplated in item 2 of Schedule 10;
- (l) a decision on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal contemplated in item 4 of Schedule 10;
- (m) an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 11;
- (n) opposition to an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 2 of Schedule 11;
- (o) a decision on an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 5 of Schedule 11;
- (p) a decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 77(4);
- (q) written reasons for a decision of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority contemplated in section 78(1); and,
- (r) a register of appeals contemplated in section 85(2).

Access to information held by Municipal Manager

120.(1) The following records that are held by a Municipal Manager must be regarded as records that are automatically available as contemplated in section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act –

- (a) a register of the interests of members of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, Municipal Planning Appeal Authority and the Municipal Planning Enforcement Authority contemplated in section 33(3);
- (b) an agency agreement for performance of functions in terms of this By-law in terms of section 111(4); and,
- (c) an updated record of all delegations in terms of this By-law contemplated in section 113(10).

CHAPTER 12 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Declaration of land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households

121.(1) The Municipality may declare land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households, if –

- (a) the land is occupied or earmarked for occupation by three or more households;
- (b) the households are settled on the land or will be settled on it in an unstructured manner;
- (c) the majority of the households that are settled on the land or will be settled on it will not be able to afford to comply with the application process contemplated in Schedule 3; and,
- (d) the Municipality has designated the land in its Spatial Development Framework as land to which shortened land use development procedures apply as contemplated in section 21(l)(ii) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act.

(2) The Municipality must map land declared as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households.

(3) The Municipality must publish on its website –

- (a) its decision declare land as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households; and,
- (b) mapping showing land that it has declared as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households.

Calculation of number of days

122.(1) If this By-law prescribes a period for performing an action, the number of days must be calculated by excluding the first day, and by including the last day, unless the last day happens to fall on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, in

which case the first work day immediately following the Saturday, Sunday or public must be regarded as the last day of the period.

(2) Days that a Municipality is officially in recess must be excluded from the period in which a Municipality must perform an action in terms of this By-law, if –

- (a) a Municipality did not delegate the power to perform the action; and,
- (b) the action must be performed in 120 days or less.

Effect of change of ownership of land to which an application for municipal planning approval relates

123.(1) If a land, which is the subject of an application for municipal planning approval, is transferred to a new owner, the new owner may continue with the application as the legal successor-in-title of the previous owner.

(2) A new owner must inform the Municipality in writing that he or she wishes to continue with an application for municipal planning approval and provide the Municipality with his or her contact details.

Ceding of rights associated with a person who commented on an application for municipal planning approval to new land owner

124.(1) An owner who commented on an application for municipal planning approval by the closing date stated in the invitation contemplated in item 2(f) of Schedule 4 may, in writing, cede the rights conferred on a person who commented on an application to the new owner of his or her land.

(2) The new owner must provide the applicant and Municipality with a copy of the agreement to cede the rights and his or her contact details.

Application for leave to intervene in application for municipal planning approval or appeal

125.(1) An person may apply in writing for leave to intervene in an existing application for municipal planning approval before the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

(2) The Municipal Planning Approval Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the following matters when it decides an application for leave to intervene –

- (a) whether public consultation was required for the application for municipal planning approval;
- (b) whether the applicant for intervention was given notice of the application for municipal planning approval;
- (c) the applicant for intervention's motivation for the request to intervene;
- (d) the written consent of all the other parties to the application for municipal planning approval or appeal to agree to the party intervening, if they did consent to the party intervening;
- (e) prejudice that may be suffered by the applicant or any other person, including the public;
- (f) the applicant for intervention's prospects of success;
- (g) avoidance of unnecessary delay in the administration of justice;
- (h) the convenience of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (i) if a party applies to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval, whether the applicant for intervention is the only person who wishes to comment on the application, or if there are other persons who also made similar comments on the application;
- (j) if a party applies to intervene in an appeal –
 - (i) whether the applicant for intervention is the only person who wishes to appeal against the decision of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, or if there are other appellants that also appealed against the decision on similar grounds;
 - (ii) the importance of the appeal;
 - (iii) the applicant for intervention's interest in the outcome of the appeal; and,
- (k) any other relevant factor.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must –

(a) approve; or
(b) refuse,
an application for leave to intervene.

(4) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may limit a person who applied for intervention's participation to the issues in which the person's interest has been established in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(5) If a person was granted leave to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval, the person must submit written comment on the application to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority in the manner and by the date determined by the Municipality in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(6) If a person was granted leave to intervene in an appeal, the person must participate in the appeal proceedings in the manner determined by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority in its decision to grant leave to intervene.

(7) A person who was granted leave to intervene in an application for municipal planning approval must be regarded as a person who commented on the application when the public was consulted, irrespective of whether or not public consultation was required for the application.

Transitional arrangements and savings

126. Schedule 12 applies to the transition from the old legislative order to the new legislative order.

Short title

127. This By-law is called the Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2017.

SCHEDULE 1

CATEGORISATION OF APPLICATIONS FOR DECISION BY THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY
(Section 22(1))**Applications for municipal planning approval that may be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer**

1.(1) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer may decide the following applications for municipal planning approval –

- (a) the granting of consent in terms of land use scheme for the relaxation of a development control, including spaces around buildings;
- (b) the subdivision and consolidation of land –
 - (i) that does not involve a change of land use; and
 - (ii) of which the end result is the creation of no more than two new properties, excluding properties used exclusively for the accommodation of roads or other engineering services;
- (c) the subdivision and consolidation of land exclusively for the purpose of accommodating engineering services;
- (d) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title –
 - (i) that has been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law; or
 - (ii) that has not been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law, but is accompanied by the written approval of the person or entity in whose favour the condition is registered;
- (e) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d), prior to the approval thereof by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
- (f) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d) to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name; and,
- (g) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d).

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal or a tribunal member designated by the Chairperson

2.(1) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application for municipal planning approval for –

- (a) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of item 3, prior to the approval thereof by the Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (b) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of Item 3 to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name.

(2) The Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal may designate another member of the Tribunal to decide an application for municipal planning approval for a correction to a decision of a Municipal Planning Tribunal on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (l) of Item 3 to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name.

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal

3. The Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide the following applications for municipal planning approval –

- (a) the zoning or rezoning of land in accordance with an existing zone;
- (b) the granting of consent in terms of land use scheme for land use;
- (c) approval for a development situated outside the area of land use scheme;
- (d) the subdivision and consolidation of land –
 - (i) that involves a change of land use; or
 - (ii) of which the end result is the creation of more than two new properties, excluding properties used exclusively for the accommodation of roads or other engineering services;
- (e) township establishment;

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

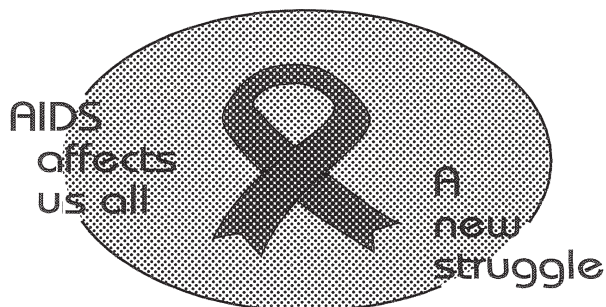
Vol. 11

27 JULY 2017
27 JULIE 2017
27 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1860

PART 3 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01860



- (f) the notarial tying of adjacent properties;
- (g) the extension of a sectional title scheme by the addition of land to common land in terms of section 26 of the Sectional Titles Act;
- (h) the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition of title –
 - (i) that has not been imposed in terms of this By-law or a repealed municipal planning law; or
 - (ii) that is not accompanied by the written approval of the person or entity in whose favour the condition is registered;
- (i) the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place;
- (j) an application for municipal planning approval that has been referred to the Municipal Planning Tribunal by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
- (l) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (j).

Applications for municipal planning approval that must be decided by the Municipal Council

4. The following applications for municipal planning approval must be decided by a Municipal Council –

- (a) the adoption of land use scheme;
- (b) an amendment to wording of land use scheme, including development controls contained in it;
- (c) the zoning or rezoning of land in accordance with a new zone;
- (d) the zoning or rezoning land by the Municipality to achieve the development goals and objectives of the municipal spatial development framework.
- (e) an amendment to an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d), prior to the approval thereof by a Municipal Council;
- (f) a correction to a decision of a Municipal Council on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d) to correct an error in the wording of the decision, correct a spelling error, update land description, or update a reference to a law, person, institution, place name or street name; and,
- (g) a non-material amendment to a Municipal Council's decision on an application in terms of paragraphs (a) to (d).

SCHEDULE 2
ACTIVITIES IN AREAS SITUATED OUTSIDE THE AREA OF A LAND USE SCHEME THAT REQUIRE MUNICIPAL
PLANNING APPROVAL
(Section 46(e))

Activities that require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme

1. The following activities require municipal planning approval outside the area of a land use scheme –

- abattoir
- adult premises
- agricultural or forestry building
- airport
- betting shop
- bus depot
- caravan park
- car wash
- casino
- cemetery
- court room
- crematorium
- dairy
- day care centre
- dormitory
- educational building
- escort agency
- factory
- fast food drive-through
- fire station
- funeral parlour
- government subsidised dwelling
- health facility
- kennels
- launderette
- mining operation
- mortuary
- multiple dwellings
- office
- overnight accommodation establishment
- paper mill
- parking lot
- petroleum production operation
- place of public amusement
- place of public assembly
- place of safety
- police station
- power generation plant
- prison
- recreational building
- restaurant
- retirement home
- saw mill

scrap-metal yard
service industry
service station
shop
shopping mall
sugar mill
tannery
tavern
taxi rank
telecommunication mast
train station
vehicle repair workshop
vehicle scrap-yard
vehicle showroom
veterinary clinic
warehouse
water bottling plant

Land use definitions

2. In this Schedule –

"abattoir" means a building used for the slaughtering of animals with a production of 50 or more units of poultry per day or 6 or more units of red meat and game per day;

"adult premises" means a building used for the distribution of adult films and publications contemplated in section 24 of the Films and Publications Act, 1996 (Act No. 65 of 1996);

"agricultural or forestry building" means –

(a) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the concentration of animals for the purpose of commercial production or sale –

- (i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or
- (ii) that is 8 metres or more in height;

(b) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the cultivation, processing, packaging, storage or sale of crops, flowers or trees –

- (i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or
- (ii) that is 8 metres or more in height; and

(c) a building or buildings on the same land that is used for the storage of farm and forestry vehicles and implements–

- (i) that is 400m² or more in extent or that together are 400m² or more in extent; or
- (ii) that is 8 metres or more in height;

"airport" means a tract of levelled land where aircraft can take off and land, equipped with a hard-surfaced landing strip and a control tower;

"betting shop" means a building used to handle bets on races and other events;

"bus depot" means a building or land where three or more buses load and unload passengers;

"caravan park" means land for the accommodation of more than one caravan or mobile homes;

"car wash" means a building or land used for the cleaning of vehicles for commercial gain;

"**casino**" means a casino as defined in section 1 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010);

"**cemetery**" means an area of land that is 1000m² or more in extent, used for burying the dead;

"**child care centre**" means a building used for the daily accommodation and care of 6 or more children under 18 years of age in the absence of their parents or guardians;

"**court room**" means a building in which the proceedings of a court of law are held;

"**crematorium**" means a building or furnace used for burning human or animal bodies to ashes;

"**dairy**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the production and processing of milk;

"**day care centre**" means a building used for the care of 6 or more children under 18 years of age during the daytime absence of their parents or guardians;

"**dormitory**" means a building used in conjunction with an educational building for living quarters for seven or more students;

"**educational building**" means a building used as a university, college, technical institute, school, academy, research laboratory, lecture hall, convent, monastery, public library, public art gallery or museum;

"**escort agency**" means a building used to provide an escort service for sexual services;

"**factory**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the manufacturing of goods;

"**fast food drive-through**" means a building used for the sale of food and beverages to customers who remain in their vehicles;

"**fire station**" means a building that houses a fire brigade;

"**funeral parlour**" means a building used for the purpose of funeral management and the sale of coffins and tombstones;

"**government subsidised dwelling**" means a dwelling that is funded or partially funded with funds from the Integrated Residential Development Programme, the Upgrading of Informal Settlements Programme, the Rural Housing Subsidy: Communal Land Rights, or a similar programme of an organ of state, irrespective of where the dwelling is situated;

"**health facility**" means a building used by a health agency or a health establishment as defined in section 1 of the National Health Act for the care and treatment of human illness, including a hospital, clinic and doctor's consulting room;

"**kennels**" means the use of land for the keeping of four or more dogs, cats, or other small domestic animals for financial gain;

"**launderette**" means a building used for the purpose of washing and drying clothing and household fabrics for financial gain;

"mining operation" means the processing of any mineral as defined in section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act on, in or under the earth, water or residue deposit, whether by underground or open working or otherwise –

- (a) if a mining right contemplated in section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act is required or has been granted for the operation, but processing has not commenced by 10 October 2008, or
- (b) if a mining right has been granted in terms of a repealed law for the operation, but processing has not commenced by 10 October 2008;

"mortuary" means a building where dead bodies are kept and prepared before burial or cremation;

"multiple dwellings" means –

- (a) a second dwelling on land –
 - (i) that is 80m² or more in extent, or
 - (ii) that is a distance of 20m or more away from the first dwelling on the same land; or
- (b) three or more dwellings on the same land,

unless the land has been declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households contemplated in section 121(1);

"nursing home" means a building used for the accommodation and care of persons with chronic illness or disability, including persons with mobility and eating problems;

"office" means an area of a building used for consultations with clients, administration, or clerical services that is 100m² or more in extent;

"place for overnight accommodation" means a building where three or more bedrooms are used for the overnight accommodation of guests for financial gain, including a bed and breakfast, a guesthouse, a lodge or a hotel;

"paper mill" means a building used for producing paper and cardboard from timber;

"parking lot" means a building or land used for the parking or storage of ten or more motorcars or bakkies, or two or more buses or trucks, excluding –

- (a) the parking and storage of vehicles used for farming, forestry, game viewing or conservation on a farm or in an area that has been declared a protected in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Management Act, 1997 (Act No. 9 of 1997); or
- (b) the parking of vehicles in designated parking areas that have been provided in accordance with requirements for a development approval in terms of any planning law;

"petroleum production operation" means a production operation as defined in section 1 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act –

- (a) for which a production right contemplated in section 84 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act is required or has been granted, but production has not commenced by 10 October 2008; or
- (b) for which a production right has been granted in terms of a repealed law, but production has not commenced by 10 October 2008;

"place of public amusement" means a building used for public entertainment and includes a night club, theatre, cinema, music hall, amusement-arcade, skating-rink, race track, sports arena, exhibition hall, billiards room and fun fair;

"place of public assembly" means a building used for social gatherings, religious purposes or indoor recreation by 50 or more persons;

"**police station**" means a building that houses the police force;

"**power generation plant**" means land, a building or equipment used for the generation of electric energy from an energy source like fossil fuel, gas, wind, water or solar energy –

(a) with an electricity output of more than 10 megawatts; or

(b) a total extent that covers an area in excess of 1 hectare;

"**prison**" means a building used for the confinement of detained persons;

"**recreational building**" means a building used for a gymnasium or clubhouse;

"**restaurant**" means a building used for the preparation and sale of food, confectionery and beverages for consumption on the premises;

"**retirement home**" means a building used for living quarters for more than seven persons who are 65 years or older;

"**saw mill**" means a building used for producing planks and boards from timber;

"**scrap-metal yard**" means a building or land used for the collection of metal objects for recycling purposes;

"**service industry**" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the repair, recycling, cleaning or packaging of goods that are not manufactured or produced on the land or the transport of goods that are not manufactured or produced on the land;

"**service station**" means a building used for the sale of fuel for vehicles;

"**shop**" means an area of a building that is 30m² or more in extent or an area of land that is 30m² or more in extent, used for the sale or hire of goods;

"**shopping mall**" means an enclosed building containing a variety of stores connected by common pedestrian passageways that is used for shopping, including the sale of groceries, food, clothes, cosmetics, jewellery, books, music, toys, sport equipment, camping equipment, cell phones, household appliances, décor and furniture and provision of services, including a bank, hairdresser, pharmacy, optometrist, laundrette, pet shop, movie house, video-hire, internet café and workshop for the repair of shoes or cell phones;

"**sugar mill**" means a building used for the production of sugar from sugar cane and the processing of sugar;

"**tannery**" means a building where skins and hides are tanned;

"**tavern**" means a building that is used for the sale of alcoholic beverages to be consumed on the premises and "bar" and "pub" have a corresponding meaning;

"**taxi rank**" means a building or land where three or more taxis load or unload passengers;

"**telecommunication mast**" means a mast that is 15 metres or taller that is used to support an antennae for communicating television radio, or telephone signals;

"**train station**" means a building or land operated by Transnet where trains load or unload passengers or goods;

"**vehicle repair workshop**" means a building used for the repair of vehicles;

"**vehicle scrap-yard**" means a building or land used for the dismantling of vehicles or the storage of wrecked vehicles;

"vehicle showroom" means a building used for the sale of vehicles;

"veterinary clinic" means a building where animals are given medication or surgical treatment and are cared for during the time of such treatment for financial gain;

"warehouse" means an area of a building that is 100m² or more in extent, used for the storage of goods, excluding the storage of farm implements on a farm;

"water bottling plant" means a building used for the bottling of natural water for financial gain.

SCHEDULE 3

APPLICATION PROCESSES FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL: ALL APPLICATIONS, EXCEPT AN APPLICATION FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 7)

*(Section 53(1))***Persons who may make an application**

1.(1) An application for municipal planning approval must be made by –

- (a) the owner of the land that is the subject of an application, including an organ of state;
- (b) a person acting with the written consent of the owner of the land that is the subject of the application;
- (c) an organ of state, if it is in the process of acquiring the land that is the subject of the application.

(2) Any person may make application for municipal planning approval for the permanent closure of a municipal road or public place.

Applications that must be prepared by a person with a qualification and experience in land use planning or law

2.(1) The following applications for municipal planning approval must be prepared by a Registered Planner, a person registered in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession Act, or a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions Act as a Land Surveyor, or under the direction or in association with such a person –

- (a) an application for the adoption of a land use scheme;
- (b) an application to amend the wording of a land use scheme, including development controls contained in it;
- (c) an application to zone or rezone land;
- (d) an application for consent in terms of land use scheme to use land for a purpose that it may only be used for with the municipality's consent;
- (e) an application for township establishment; and,
- (f) an application for the permanent closure of a municipal road or a public place.

(2) A person under whose direction or with whom a person has prepared an application for municipal planning as contemplated in subitem (1) must sign the application and by their signature assumes responsibility for the application, as if he or she has prepared the application himself or herself.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval that is not listed in subitem (1) may be prepared by any person, but the Municipal Planning Registrar may require that it must be prepared by a Registered Planner, a person registered in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Architectural Profession Act, a person registered in terms of section 13(1)(d) of the Geomatics Professions as a Land Surveyor, an attorney or advocate, or under the direction or in association with such a person, if it is a complex application that requires such technical expertise.

(4) If the Municipal Planning Registrar is not a Registered Planner, he or she must consult a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality before requiring that an application for municipal planning approval must be prepared or be prepared under the direction of or in association with a person contemplated in subitem (3).

Pre-application procedure

3.(1) An applicant must obtain approvals from organs of state, including municipal departments, and any other information which are necessary for determining an application for municipal planning approval.

(2) Organs of state, including municipal departments, must provide an applicant with the information that he or she needs in order to make an application for municipal planning approval within 60 days from being served with a request for the information, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may assist an applicant to identify the information that is required to make an application for municipal planning approval.

(4) The Municipal Planning Registrar may not give advice on the merits of an application for municipal planning approval when it assists an applicant.

(5) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may require an applicant to provide proof of any other statutory approval if, in its opinion, it is necessary to enable it to decide an application for municipal planning approval.

Failure by an organ of state to comment on an application for municipal planning approval

4.(1) An organ of state shall be regarded as having no comment on an application for municipal planning approval, if it did not provide comment on the proposed application within the time permitted, unless the use or development of land is dependent on an engineering service that it must provide.

(2) An organ of state may refuse to comment on an application for municipal planning approval, if a separate application for its approval is required in terms of a law administered by it.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may proceed with the processing of an application for municipal planning approval, if an organ of state failed to provide comment on a proposed application for municipal planning approval within the timeframe specified, or such further period as agreed upon with the organ of state, unless –

- (a) the use or development of land is dependent on an engineering service that must be provided by the organ of state;
- (b) the organ of state refused to comment on the application because a separate application for its approval is required in terms of a law administered by it; or
- (c) another law prohibits the Municipal Planning Registrar from proceeding with the application.

Lodging of application

5.(1) An application for municipal planning approval must be accompanied by –

- (a) an application form;
- (b) a written motivation by the applicant in support of the application;
- (c) proof of registered ownership and a copy of the property diagram, unless the application relates to a general amendment of a land use scheme;
- (d) written consent of the registered owner of that land, if the applicant is not the owner thereof, unless the application relates to a general amendment of a land use scheme;
- (e) written confirmation by the land owner's association, body corporate established in terms of section 36(1) of the Sectional Titles Act, or a share block company contemplated in section 1 of the Share Blocks Control Act that the application complies with its design guidelines and rules for plan approval, if applicable;
- (f) written support of the traditional council for the application, if the land is located in a traditional authority area;
- (g) proof of circulation of an application to organs of state, including municipal departments;
- (h) if an application is an application for the subdivision or consolidation of land or township establishment –
 - (i) whether the Surveyor General must approve –
 - (aa) a diagram; or
 - (bb) a general plan,for the subdivision or consolidation of the land or establishment of a township;
 - (ii) whether the Surveyor-General must approve the land –
 - (aa) as a farm or a subdivision of a farm, including a portion or a remainder of a farm;
 - (bb) as a subdivision of land that is not a farm;
 - (cc) as an erf in an existing township; or
 - (dd) as an erf in a new township;
- (i) the proposed property descriptions, and,

(j) any other plans, diagrams, documents, ESRI Shapefiles, information or fees that the Municipal Planning Registrar may require.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval must be lodged with –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Registrar;
- (b) another person designated by the Municipal Manager to receive applications for municipal planning approval; or
- (c) the Municipal Manager, if a Municipality has not appointed the Municipal Planning Registrar and the Municipal Manager has not appointed any other person to receive applications for municipal planning approval.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar may not refuse to accept an application for municipal planning approval because the application is incomplete.

Records of receipt of application, request for additional information and confirmation that application is complete

6.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must –

- (a) record receipt of an application for municipal planning approval in writing on the day of receipt; and
- (b) notify the applicant in writing within 30 days after receipt of an application, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which may not be more than 60 days after receipt of the application –
 - (i) that the application is complete; or
 - (ii) of any additional plans, documents other information or fees required.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval is regarded as complete, if the Municipal Planning Registrar did not request additional information within 30 days, or a further period as agreed upon with the applicant.

Provision of additional information

7.(1) An applicant must provide the Municipal Planning Registrar with the additional information required for the completion of an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in item 6(1)(b)(ii) within 90 days, or such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which may not be more than 180 days from the request for additional information.

(2) The provisions of item 4 apply to additional information that is required from an organ of state.

(3) An applicant may decline in writing to provide the additional information required, in which case the Municipal Planning Registrar must proceed with the processing of the application for municipal planning approval.

(4) An application for municipal planning approval lapses, if an applicant failed to submit plans, documents or information required by the Municipal Planning Registrar within the time permitted, unless the applicant declined in writing to provide the additional plans, documents or information before the application lapsed.

(5) A may refuse an application for municipal planning approval, if it does not contain information that is necessary for it to make an informed decision contemplated section 6(2)(e)(iii) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No.3 of 2000).

Confirmation of lodging of complete application, if additional information was required

8.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must notify the applicant in writing within 14 days after receipt of the additional plans, documents or information required –

- (a) that the application is complete; or
- (b) that the additional plans, documents or information do not meet the Municipality's requirements.

(2) If the time in which the applicant must provide the additional plans, documents or information has not yet expired, the applicant may resubmit the improved plans, documents or information, in which case the procedure in subitem (1) must be repeated.

(3) An application for municipal planning approval is regarded as a complete, if the Municipal Planning Registrar failed to notify the applicant in writing within 14 days –

- (a) that the application is complete; or
- (b) that the additional plans, documents or information do not meet the Municipality's requirements.

Referral of application affecting the national interest to the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform

9. If an application for municipal planning approval affects the national interest as contemplated in section 52(1) and (2) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, the Municipal Planning Registrar must serve a copy of the application on the Minister –

- (a) upon confirmation that the application is complete; or
- (b) upon the application being regarded as complete.

Monitoring of application by the responsible Member of the Executive Council

10. If the responsible Member of the Executive Council has determined that an application for municipal planning approval must be submitted to him or her for monitoring and support purposes as contemplated in section 105(2) of the Municipal Systems Act, the Municipal Planning Registrar must serve a copy of the application on him or her –

- (a) upon confirmation that the application is complete; or
- (b) upon the application being regarded as complete.

Public consultation

11.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must determine if it is necessary to consult the public on an application for municipal planning approval within –

- (a) 14 days of having been notified that the application is complete; or
- (b) 14 days after the application is regarded as complete.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar may require an applicant to consult the public at the applicant's expense by means of any combination of the methods of public notice contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 5.

(3) The closing date for submitting comments on an application for municipal planning approval may not be less than 30 days from the date of the notice.

(4) A notice of an application for municipal planning approval must include the items listed in item 2 of Schedule 5.

(5) An applicant may give notice of an application for municipal planning approval jointly with an application for environmental authorisation as contemplated in item 3 of Schedule 5 or with an application for a mining right as contemplated in item 4 of Schedule 5.

(6) An applicant must provide the Municipal Planning Registrar with proof that notice was given of an application for municipal planning approval.

Applicant's right to respond

12.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must serve –

- (a) copies of all comments received in response to a notice of an application; and,
- (b) a notice informing the applicant of the applicant's right to respond to the comments and the right to waive the right to respond to the comments,

on an applicant within 7 days after the closing date for comment.

(2) An applicant may, within 60 days from the date that the Municipal Planning Registrar served the comments and accompanying notice on the applicant, lodge a written response to the comments with the Municipal Planning Registrar.

(3) An applicant may in writing waive the right to respond to comments.

Referral of application to Municipal Planning Approval Authority

13.(1) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm –

- (a) that the application for municipal planning approval complies with items 5 to 12 of this Schedule, and if it does not, provide details of the defect; and,
- (b) that the application complies with the Municipality's Spatial Development Framework, and if it does not, provide details of the departure.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must compile the documents for consideration by the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal, which must include –

- (a) the application for municipal planning approval;
- (b) proof that the applicant gave notice of the application, if notice was required;
- (c) comments received in response to the notice of the application, if any;
- (d) the applicant's response to the comments, if any; and,
- (e) confirmation that the application complies with items 5 to 11 of this Schedule, or details of the defect, if it does not.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval and the accompanying documents –

- (a) that must be decided by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer to the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer;
- (b) that must be decided by the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal;
- (c) that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal for the Municipal Planning Tribunal's technical evaluation and recommendation.

(4) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval to the Planning Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal –

- (a) if it was not necessary to give notice of an application –
 - (i) upon confirming that the application is complete; or
 - (ii) upon the application being regarded as complete,
 - (b) if notice must be given of an application –
 - (i) upon the closing date for representations contemplated in item 2(f) of Schedule 5, if no comments were received;
 - (ii) upon receipt of an applicant's response to comments contemplated in item 12(2);
 - (iii) upon the expiry of the 60 days within which the applicant may respond to comments contemplated in item 12(2);
 - (iv) upon receipt of an applicant's waiver of the right to respond to comments contemplated in item 12(3); or
 - (v) upon receipt of confirmation of –
 - (aa) the approval or refusal an application for environmental authorisation; or
 - (bb) the granting or refusal of a mining right,
- if joint notice was given of applications as contemplated in items 3 and 4 of Schedule 5, whichever is the latter.

(5) An application for municipal planning approval that has been referred to a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal must be accompanied by –

- (a) proof that the applicant gave notice of the application, if applicable;
- (b) comments received in response to the notice, if any; and,
- (c) the applicant's response to the comments, if any.

Site inspection

14.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, he or she must conduct a site inspection within 30 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to him or her.

- (2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council –
- (a) the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide whether to conduct a site inspection within 21 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal;
 - (b) the Municipal Planning Registrar must in writing notify –
 - (i) the applicant; and,
 - (ii) any other person identified by the Presiding Officer;of the date and time for the site inspection; and,
 - (c) the site inspection must be conducted within 60 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(3) A Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal must leave land or a building as effectively secured against trespassers as it found it, if the owner or occupier is not present.

(4) A person who has entered upon land or entered a building for the purposes of this item, who has gained knowledge of any information or matter relating to another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information or matter as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(5) A person is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, if that person subsequently discloses to any other person trade secrets or any privileged information obtained whilst entering upon land or entering a building, except if the disclosure –

- (a) was made for the purposes of deciding the appeal; or
- (b) was ordered by a competent court or is required under any law.

(6) A person who wilfully obstructs a person from entering upon land or entering a building contemplated in this item is guilty of an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

Public hearing

15.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Planning Tribunal or the Municipal Council, the Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide whether to hold a public hearing within 21 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

- (2) A hearing should only be convened if, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, a hearing will –
- (a) assist in resolving disputes of fact or of law;
 - (b) assist the parties to the application to resolve differences of opinion arising from the application or any objections made thereto; or
 - (c) promote consensus on any aspect of the application.

(3) The Municipal Planning Tribunal must hold a public hearing, if necessary, within 60 days from the date that an application for municipal planning approval and accompanying documents were referred to it.

- (4) The Municipal Planning Registrar must –
- (a) in writing notify –
 - (i) the applicant; and,
 - (ii) all parties who commented on an application for municipal planning approval,of the public hearing;

- (b) display at least four notices of a size at least 210mm X 297mm (A4) on the frontage of the land, or at any other conspicuous and easily accessible place on the land; and,
- (c) publish a notice in a newspaper circulating in the area of the land.

(5) A notice of a public hearing must –

- (a) specify the place, date and time thereof;
- (b) state the purpose thereof; and
- (c) inform parties of their rights contemplated in this item –
 - (i) to be present or represented; and,
 - (ii) to state their case or lead evidence in support thereof.

(6) Any person has a right to attend the public hearing or to be represented at the public hearing, and to personally, or through their representative –

- (a) state their case;
- (b) call witnesses to testify and to present other evidence to support their case;
- (c) cross-examine any person called as a witness by any opposite party;
- (d) have access to documents produced in evidence; and,
- (e) address on the merits of the application for municipal planning approval.

(7) Any member of the public may attend a hearing but may not speak at the hearing with the leave of the Chairperson of the hearing who may impose any conditions limiting the person's address.

(8) Any person that disrupts or interrupts the proceedings of a hearing may be asked to leave the hearing.

(9) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may take cognisance of any evidence produced at a public hearing when it considers an application for municipal planning approval.

Registered planner's report on an application

16.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer –

- (a) he or she must assess merits of the application for municipal planning approval in writing; or
- (b) refer the application to a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality to –
 - (i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and,
 - (ii) make a recommendation on the application.

(2) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Planning Tribunal or Municipal Council –

- (a) a Registered Planner designated by the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 16(2) must –
 - (i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and
 - (ii) make a recommendation on the application; or
- (b) the Presiding Officer must refer the application to a Registered Planner employed by the Municipality to –
 - (i) assess the merits of the application in writing; and,
 - (ii) make a recommendation on the application.

Time in which a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application

17.(1) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal, it must decide the application for municipal planning approval –

- (a) within 60 days from the date that the application and accompanying documents –
 - (i) were referred to the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, or
 - (ii) were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal,

if the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal did not conduct a site inspection or hold a public hearing;

(b) within 30 days after the date of the site inspection or public hearing, whichever is the later date, if Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal did conduct a site inspection or held a public hearing; or

(c) such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to –

(i) the Municipal Planning Authorised Officer, or

(ii) the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval lapses if a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or a Municipal Planning Tribunal failed to decide the application within the specified period.

Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council

18. If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council, a Municipal Planning Tribunal must make a recommendation on the application for municipal planning approval to the Municipal Council –

(a) within 60 days from the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal, if the Municipal Planning Tribunal did not conduct a site inspection or hold a public hearing;

(b) within 30 days after the date of the site inspection or public hearing, whichever is the later date, if the Municipal Planning Tribunal did conduct a site inspection or held a public hearing; or

(c) such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

Referral of application that must be decided by the Municipal Council to the council

19.(1) Upon receipt of a Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation the Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for municipal planning approval to the Municipal Council.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval that is referred to a Municipal Council must be accompanied by –

(a) a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, if any;

(b) the applicant's response to the comments, if any;

(c) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's report on the application;

(d) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on the application; and,

(e) the Municipal Planning Tribunal's decision on any application for municipal planning approval relating to the same development that it decided.

Time in which a Municipal Council must decide an application

20.(1) A Municipal Council must decide an application for municipal planning approval –

(a) within 90 days after it received the documents contemplated in item 13; or

(b) within 90 days after a Municipality resolved whether or not to amend its Integrated Development Plan to accommodate an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in section 50(6); or

(c) such further period as agreed upon with the applicant, which period may not exceed 180 days after the date that the application and accompanying documents were referred to the Municipal Council.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval lapses, if a Municipal Council failed to decide the application within the specified period.

SCHEDULE 4
PUBLIC NOTICE
(Section 53(1))

Methods of public notice

- 1.(1) Give notice of an application for municipal planning approval in a local newspaper that the Municipality has determined as its newspaper of record contemplated in section 21(1)(b) of the Municipal Systems Act, on a day of the week that the Municipality has determined as its day of the week for the publication of notices in terms of this By-law, and in a language which it has determined in terms of section 21(2) of the Municipal Systems Act as its official language.
- (2) Convene a public meeting to inform the public of an application for municipal planning approval.
- (3) Make a copy of the application available for inspection at a prominent place at a local shopping mall together with a person who can answer question on the application.
- (4) Display a notice on the land or at another other conspicuous and easily accessible place, the number and location of which must be determined by the Municipal Planning Registrar.
- (5) Serve a notice on –
- (a) the owner of adjacent land, if it is not governed by a body corporate or a land owners association;
 - (b) the Chairperson of a body corporate that governs adjacent properties who must serve the notice on the members of the body corporate who may be affected by the application;
 - (c) the Chairperson of a land owners association of adjacent properties who must serve the notice on the members of the land owners association who may be affected by the application;
 - (d) the holder of a servitude registered against the land that may be affected by the application;
 - (e) a person in whose favour a condition of title is registered against the land that may be affected by the application;
 - (f) the Municipal Councillor of the ward in which the land is situated;
 - (g) traditional leaders or other community leaders; or
 - (h) any other person who may in the opinion of the Municipality have an interest in an application for municipal planning approval.

Contents of public notice

2. A notice inviting the public or a person to comment on an application for municipal planning approval must –
- (a) identify the land to which the application relates –
 - (i) by stating the physical address of the land, or, if the land has no physical address, by providing a description of its location; and
 - (ii) by giving the property description;
 - (b) state the purpose of the application;
 - (c) state that a copy of the application and its accompanying documents will be open for inspection by interested members of the public during the hours and at the place mentioned in the notice;
 - (d) invite members of the public to cause written comments to be lodged with the contact person stated in the notice;
 - (e) state how the comments may be lodged;
 - (f) state the date by when the comments must be lodged, which date may not be earlier than 30 days, excluding public holidays, after the date that the notice is published, served or displayed;
 - (g) state that a person's failure so to submit comments in response to the notice or to include contact details, disqualifies the person from the right to receive personal notice of any public hearing and the right to appeal; and,
 - (h) state that persons who lodged comments before in response to the application do not have to do so again, if notice was given before of the same application.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation

3.(1) An applicant may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application for environmental authorisation in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and regulations 54 to 57 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and regulations 54 to 57 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations.

Joint public notice for an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right

4.(1) An applicant and a Regional Manager contemplated in section 8 or a designated agency contemplated in section 70 of the Mineral And Petroleum Resources Development Act may give notice of both an application for municipal planning approval and an application for a mining right in the same notice.

(2) A joint notice must state that it is a notice in terms of both item 11(1) of Schedule 4 of this By-law and regulation 3(3) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations.

(3) A joint notice must comply with the provisions of item 2 of this Schedule and regulation 3 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations.

SCHEDULE 5

PROCEDURE FOR AMENDING AN APPLICATION OR DECISION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AND
CANCELLATION OF MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL*(Sections 53(4) and 70)***Application for an amendment to an application for municipal planning prior to notice of decision on the main application**

1.(1) An applicant may apply to amend an application for municipal planning approval on his or her own initiative or at the request of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority may instruct an applicant to –

- (a) give written notice of an amendment to an application for municipal planning approval to a person who responded in writing to the invitation to comment on the application for municipal planning approval; or
- (b) to repeat the giving of notice process, if, in the opinion of the Municipal Planning Approval Authority, the amendment to the application constitutes a material change to the application.

(3) Comments received by the Municipal Planning Registrar in response to the original invitation to comment on an application for municipal planning approval remain valid, if the giving of public notice process is repeated.

Application for an amendment to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to correct an error or update a reference

2.(1) A person contemplated in item 1 of Schedule 4 may apply for an amendment to the wording of a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision in order to –

- (a) correct an error in the wording of the decision;
- (b) rectify a spelling error;
- (c) reflect the correct designation of the land by the Surveyor General;
- (d) update a reference to a law, person, functionary, organ of state, or an institution; or
- (e) update a reference to a street or place name.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must refer an application for a correction to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision to the Municipal Planning Approval Authority within 14 days after the application was served on him or her.

(3) An application for a correction to a Municipal Planning Approval Authority's Record of Decision must be decided –

- (a) by a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or the Chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal, within 30 days after the application was referred to him or her;
- (b) by the Municipal Council, within 60 days after the application was referred to it.

(4) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must –

- (a) approve, including partly approve; or
- (b) refuse,

an application for a correction to the Record of Decision.

Application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application or cancellation of municipal planning approval

3.(1) An application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval or cancellation of municipal planning approval must follow the procedure contemplated in items 1 to 8, 13 (excluding item 13(2)(b)), 14, and 16 to 20 of Schedule 4, except –

- (a) The Municipal Planning Registrar must notify an applicant within 15 days instead of 30 days after receipt of an application that it is complete or that additional information is required as contemplated in item 6(1)(b);
- (b) the reference to items 5-12 in item 13 must be regarded as a reference to items 5-8;

- (c) a Municipal Planning Authorised Officer or Municipal Planning Tribunal must decide an application –
 - (i) within 30 days instead of 60 days as contemplated in item 17(1)(a);
 - (ii) within 15 days instead of 30 days as contemplated in item 17(1)(b); or
 - (iii) within the period contemplated in item 17(1)(c);
- (d) a Municipal Planning Tribunal must make a recommendation on an application that must be decided by the Municipal Council –
 - (i) within 30 days instead of 60 days as contemplated in item 18(a);
 - (ii) within 15 days instead of 30 days as contemplated in item 18(b); or
 - (iii) within the period contemplated in item 18(c);
- (e) the references to a public hearing in items 17(1)(b) and 18(b) should be ignored.

Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision

4.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must determine if an application constitutes an application for a non-material amendment to a decision.

(2) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must take the following matters into account when deciding if an application qualifies as an application for a non-material amendment to a decision on an application for municipal planning approval, if applicable –

- (a) if the amendment will result in –
 - (i) a change in the area covered by a development, particularly the outside boundary;
 - (ii) a change in the area covered by buildings;
 - (iii) a significant increase in the density of a development;
 - (iv) a significant increase in the impact of a development on engineering services;
 - (v) a significant change to the location of buildings;
 - (vi) the location of buildings closer to buildings on adjacent properties;
 - (vii) greater visual intrusion, audio intrusion, loss of light, feeling of enclosure or any other adverse effect on the living conditions of occupants of the development or occupants of adjacent properties;
 - (viii) a change in the overall design and appearance of a development, particularly if it is located in an environmentally sensitive area; or
 - (ix) conflict with a condition of approval imposed by the municipal planning approval authority;
- (b) if any relevant objections to the original application for municipal planning approval would be compromised by the proposed amendment;
- (c) if the amendment would result in the introduction of new aspects or elements that warrant consultation with adjacent land owners, organs of state or the public;
- (d) if the change would have been approved, had it formed part of the original application for municipal planning approval; and,
- (e) the volume and frequency of previous amendments to the same decision.

(3) If, in the opinion of the municipal planning approval authority, a proposed amendment to a decision constitutes a material change to a decision, the Municipal Planning Approval Authority must instruct the applicant in writing to make a new application for municipal planning approval.

SCHEDULE 6

APPLICATION PROCESS FOR A DWELLING ON LAND DEMARCATED FOR THE SETTLEMENT IN AN UNSTRUCTURED MANNER BY A TRADITIONAL COMMUNITY OR INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS

*(Section 53(2))***Persons who may make an application**

1. An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement of indigent households must be made by the head of the household.

Lodging of application

2.(1) An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must include –

- (a) the name and contact details of the applicant;
- (b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;
- (c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;
- (d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;
- (e) the approval of the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders;
- (f) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and
- (g) photographic evidence of the site.

(2) An application for municipal planning approval for the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must be lodged with –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Registrar;
- (b) another person designated by the Municipal Manager to receive applications for municipal planning approval; or
- (c) the Municipal Manager, if a Municipality has not appointed The Municipal Planning Registrar and the Municipal Manager has not appointed any other person to receive applications for municipal planning approval.

Confirming availability of the site

3.(1) If the information is complete, the Municipal Planning Registrar must –

- (a) verify that the land forms part of land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households; and,
- (b) compare the application to the Municipality's records of –
 - (i) other applications and approvals for municipal planning approval in the same area; and
 - (ii) land reserved for engineering services or social infrastructure in the area,to determine if the land is available for settlement.

(2) If another person has claimed the same site, the Municipal Planning Registrar must inform the applicant accordingly and request the applicant to –

- (a) withdraw the application; or
- (b) amend the application in consultation with the other person, and the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders.

(3) The application is considered withdrawn, if no response to the Municipal Planning Registrar's request have been received within 90 days after the request was made.

Granting of municipal planning approval

4.(1) If –

- (a) the application is complete;
- (b) the land forms part of land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households;
- (c) the land has not been claimed by someone else;
- (d) the land is not required for engineering services or social infrastructure;
- (e) the land is not prone to flooding or any other conditions that makes it unsafe for human habitation;
- (f) the land has not been identified by the Minister responsible for Agriculture as high value agricultural land that is required for national food security; and,
- (g) the land is not land that is environmentally sensitive,

the Municipal Planning Registrar must issue the applicant with a certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on the land.

(2) The certificate must contain –

- (a) the name, identity number and contact details of the applicant;
- (b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;
- (c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;
- (d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;
- (e) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and,
- (f) photographic evidence of the site.

(3) The Municipal Planning Registrar must record the information in subitem (2) in the register contemplated in section 114(1).

(4) If the application is incomplete, the site is not available, or it is on land contemplated in subitem (1), the Municipal Planning Registrar may refuse the application.

(5) The Municipal Planning Registrar may grant municipal planning approval subject to any conditions.

Transfer of municipal planning approval

5.(1) A certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households may be transferred to another person.

(2) An application for the transfer of a certificate permitting the erection of a dwelling house on land declared by the Municipality as land for the settlement in an unstructured manner by a traditional community or indigent households must include –

- (a) the name, identity number and contact details of the applicant;
- (b) the name of the household which the applicant represents;
- (c) the name of the traditional area and of the isiGodi where the land is situated, if applicable;
- (d) the name of the Inkosi of such traditional area and of the isInduna of the such isiGodi, if applicable;
- (e) a copy of the certificate to be transferred;
- (f) one of the following documents –
 - (i) approval of the holder of the certificate for the transfer of the land use right;
 - (ii) a death certificate confirming that the holder of the certificate is deceased; or
 - (iii) confirmation by the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders that the holder of the certificate is deceased or his or her whereabouts and contact details are unknown;
- (g) the approval of the Inkosi and isInduna or other community leaders;
- (h) the GPS co-ordinates for the site to which the application applies with sufficient details to indicate its approximate extent; and,
- (i) updated photographic evidence of the site.

- (3) If the application is complete, the Municipal Planning Registrar must –
- (a) issue the applicant with a certificate containing the information in item 5(1); and,
 - (b) update the register contemplated in section 114(1).

SCHEDULE 7

MATTERS THAT A MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL AUTHORITY MUST CONSIDER WHEN IT DECIDES OR MAKES A RECOMMENDATION ON AN APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

*(Section 54(1))***Matters that a Municipal Planning Approval Authority must consider when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval**

1.(1) A Municipal Planning Approval Authority must take the following matters into account when it decides or makes a recommendation on an application for municipal planning approval, if applicable –

- (a) the application;
- (b) comments received in response to the public consultation process;
- (c) the applicant's reply;
- (d) the Municipal Planning Registrar's assessment of compliance of the application with the application process;
- (e) the Registered Planner's report and recommendation on the application, if applicable;
- (f) the development principles in terms of section 7 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
- (g) policies, including national and provincial policies adopted in terms of any law and the Municipality's own policies;
- (h) norms and standards, including –
 - (i) national norms and standards for land use management and land development in terms of section 8 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
 - (ii) provincial planning norms and standards; and,
 - (iii) the Municipality's own norms and standards;
- (i) spatial development frameworks, including –
 - (i) a national spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 13(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
 - (ii) a provincial spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 15(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
 - (iii) a regional spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 18(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act; and,
 - (iv) the municipal spatial development framework adopted in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 20(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
- (j) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan in terms of section 25(1) of the Municipal Systems Act;
- (k) the Municipality's land use scheme, including matters that a Municipality must consider that have been identified in the land use scheme;
- (l) the design guidelines and rules for plan approval of the land owner's association, body corporate or share block company that has been deposited with the Municipality;
- (m) the authorisation in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations;
- (n) the potential impact, including the cumulative impact, on –
 - (i) the environment;
 - (ii) socio-economic conditions;
 - (iii) cultural heritage;
 - (iv) existing developments;
 - (v) existing rights to develop land; and,
 - (vi) mineral rights;
- (o) the human and financial resources likely to be available for implementing the municipal planning approval;
- (p) the benefits that accrue from the adoption, replacement or amendment of land use scheme compared to the cost of compensation in terms of Chapter 8;
- (q) the provision and standard of engineering services;
- (t) the impact, including the cumulative impact, of the application on the national, provincial and municipal road networks, public transport, municipal services, sewage and waste water disposal, water and electricity supply, waste management and removal, policing and security;

- (u) access to health, educational and recreational facilities;
- (v) the historical effects of past racially discriminatory and segregatory legislation on land ownership, land development and access to engineering services and public facilities, and the need to address the historical imbalances;
- (w) the protection or preservation of cultural and natural resources, including agricultural resources, unique areas or features, landscape character and biodiversity;
- (x) the natural and physical qualities of that area;
- (y) the number and purpose for which properties will be used when a Municipality decides if the Surveyor-General should –
 - (i) approve a diagram for each property or a general plan for all the properties; and,
 - (ii) approve the land –
 - (aa) as a farm, including a portion or a remainder of a farm;
 - (bb) as a subdivision of land that is not a farm; or
 - (cc) as an erf in a township;
- (z) the need to prohibit the alienation of a part of the land by means of a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act or a share block in terms of the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act No. 59 of 1980);
- (aa) the provisions of section 13 of the Legal Succession to the South African Transport Services Act, 1989 (Act No. 9 of 1989) relating to the zoning of land owned by Transnet and other laws which regulate the zoning of land;
- (ab) any local practice or approach to land use management that is consistent with –
 - (i) the laws of the Republic;
 - (ii) the provincial planning norms and standards; and,
 - (iii) the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan; and,
- (ac) any other relevant factor.

(2) A reduction in the value of land is not solely a relevant consideration for the purposes of considering the merits of an application for municipal planning approval.

(3) If the Municipal Planning Approval Authority is the Municipal Council –

- (a) it may consider a summary of the comments received in response to the public consultation process, instead of the comments; and,
- (b) it must consider the Municipal Planning Tribunal's recommendation on the application in addition to the matters in this Schedule.

SCHEDULE 8
INFORMATION THAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN RECORD OF DECISION
(Section 55(4))

Information that must be included in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval

1. The following information must be recorded in a Record of Decision on an application for municipal planning approval –
- (a) the details of the application, including –
 - (i) the nature of the application;
 - (ii) the property descriptions of the properties involved, unless the application is an application for a general land use scheme amendment; and,
 - (iii) the application number;
 - (b) its decision;
 - (c) the conditions subject to which the application was approved, if it was approved subject to conditions, including –
 - (i) which conditions must be complied with before the erection of a structure on the land or the use of the land in accordance with the approval;
 - (ii) which conditions must be complied with before the construction of a building on the land;
 - (iii) which conditions must be complied with before occupation of the land;
 - (iv) which conditions must be complied with before the land may be registered in separate ownership; and,
 - (v) which conditions must be registered against the land;
 - (d) if the Surveyor-General must –
 - (i) approve a general plan or a diagram for the subdivision or consolidation of the land;
 - (ii) if the Surveyor-General must approve a property –
 - (aa) as a farm, including a portion or a remainder of a farm;
 - (bb) as a subdivision of land that is not a farm; or
 - (cc) as an erf in a township;
 - (e) the reasons for its decision;
 - (f) the reasons for the changes, if changes were made to an application by an applicant or the Municipality;
 - (g) the particulars of the public consultation process, including –
 - (i) if public consultation was required for the application;
 - (ii) if notice of the application in a newspaper was required, the name of the newspaper in which the notice was published and the date on which it was published;
 - (iii) if a public meeting was held to inform the public of an application, and the date of the meeting;
 - (iv) if a site inspection was held, and the date of the site inspection;
 - (v) if a public hearing was held, and the date of the public hearing;
 - (h) if any comments were received in response to an invitation to comment on the application –
 - (i) the closing date to lodge a memorandum of appeal;
 - (ii) that a summary of the rights and obligations of appellants can be obtained from the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
 - (iii) the name and contact details of –
 - (aa) the applicant;
 - (bb) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
 - (cc) a person at the Municipality on whom a memorandum of appeal, request for the late lodging of an appeal or a responding memorandum of appeal may be served; and,
 - (i) the effective date of the Municipality's decision.

SCHEDULE 9
APPEAL PROCESS
(Section 75(1))

Part 1: Lodging of memorandum of appeal, lodging of responding memorandum, summoning of person to lodge document and collation of documents

Lodging of memorandum of appeal

1.(1) A memorandum of appeal must –

- (a) provide the essential facts of the matter;
- (b) state the grounds of appeal and the relief sought;
- (c) raise any issues, which the appellant wants the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to consider in making its decision;
- (d) fully motivate an application for condonation; and
- (e) fully motivate an award for costs, if the relief sought includes a request for costs against the Municipality, on the grounds that its decision is –
 - (i) grossly unreasonable;
 - (ii) manifestly in disregard of –
 - (aa) the procedures prescribed in this By-law; or
 - (bb) the development principles in terms of section 7 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act;
 - (cc) policies, including national and provincial policies adopted in terms of any law and the Municipality's own policies; or
 - (dd) national norms and standards for land use management and land development in terms of section 8 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, provincial planning norms and standards or the Municipality's own norms and standards.

(2) If the appellant is an applicant, the appellant must serve the memorandum of appeal on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipal Manager; and,
- (c) all the persons who responded in writing to an invitation to comment on the application for municipal planning approval who –
 - (i) responded before the closing date for comments; and,
 - (ii) have provided their contact details.

(3) If the appellant is a person who lodged a written comment in terms of, the appellant must serve the memorandum of appeal on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipal Manager; and,
- (c) the applicant.

(4) If possible, an appellant must also submit a copy of the memorandum of appeal by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Lodging of responding memorandum

2.(1) A person on whom a memorandum of appeal has been served, may lodge a responding memorandum.

(2) A responding memorandum must –

- (a) state whether the appeal is opposed or not, and, if opposed, the grounds of opposition;
- (b) raise any issues or matters, which that party wants the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to consider in making its decision;

(d) fully motivate an application for condonation; and,

(c) include any request for an order for costs against the appellant and the reasons for the request, including an order for costs on the grounds that the appeal is vexatious or frivolous.

(3) A person who wants to lodge a responding memorandum must, within 30 days after the memorandum of appeal was served on that person serve the responding memorandum on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; and
- (b) the Municipal Manager.

(4) If possible, a person who wants to lodge a responding memorandum must also submit a copy of the responding memorandum by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Parties to an appeal hearing

3. Only the following persons shall be parties to an appeal hearing –

- (a) the applicant; and,
- (b) a person who has lodged a written comment in terms of items 7(d) of Schedule 6 –
 - (i) who has lodged an appeal against the decision of the Municipality; or
 - (ii) who has lodged a responding memorandum.

Withdrawal of appeal or opposition to appeal

4.(1) An appellant may withdraw an appeal by serving written notice of its withdrawal on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Manager and on every other party to the appeal.

(2) A respondent may withdraw its opposition to an appeal by serving a written notice of withdrawal of that opposition on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the appellant and every other party to the appeal hearing.

(3) A party to an appeal hearing, who is aggrieved by the withdrawal of an appeal by an appellant, may apply to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority for an award of costs against the appellant.

Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to witness

5.(1) The Presiding Officer may subpoena any person to attend the site inspection or appeal hearing, in order –

- (a) to testify and be questioned as a witness with regard to any relevant matter; or
- (b) to produce any document or object in the possession or under the control of that person, and to be questioned with regard thereto.

(2) A person who has been subpoenaed or called by a party as a witness at the site inspection or appeal hearing may be required by the Presiding Officer to take an oath or make an affirmation as a witness before testifying or being questioned.

(3) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a witness subpoenaed or called to give evidence or to produce a document.

Issuing and service of subpoena to secure attendance of witness

6.(1) A subpoena contemplated in item 5(1) of this Schedule must be issued by the Presiding Officer under his or her signature, and must –

- (a) specifically require the person named in it to appear before the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to testify or produce a document or any other object to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (b) state the reasons why the person is required to appear before the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to testify or produce a document or any other object to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (c) if applicable, sufficiently identify the document or object which the person is required to produce; and,
- (d) state the date, time and place at which the person must appear before the Appeal Authority

(2) A subpoena must be served on a person by a person who has been authorised in writing by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar to serve it.

(3) A person who is serving a subpoena must display to the person who is served with a subpoena the original subpoena or the written authorisation to serve the subpoena, if requested to do so.

(4) A person who is serving a subpoena must provide a written return of service to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, including the manner in which the subpoena was served.

Powers of Municipal Planning Appeal Authority with regard to document required to decide appeal

7.(1) The Presiding Officer, upon request of members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority or of any party to the appeal hearing, may subpoena any person to lodge any document in the possession or under the control of that person with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) A person who has been subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at least 21 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(3) If the Presiding Officer has subpoenaed a Municipality to lodge a document that the Municipality relied on when it decided an application for municipal planning approval, and the Municipality fails to serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may uphold the appeal on the ground that the Municipality did not apply its mind when it decided the application.

(4) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a person subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Issuing and service of subpoena to obtain document

8.(1) A subpoena contemplated in item 5(1) of this Schedule must be issued by the Presiding Officer under his or her signature, and must –

- (a) specifically require the person named in it to lodge the document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) state the reasons why the document is required by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority;
- (c) sufficiently identify the document which the person is required to lodge with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (d) state to how, where and by which date the document must be lodge with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(2) If the Presiding Officer has subpoenaed the Municipal Planning Approval Authority to lodge a document that it relied on when it decided an application for municipal planning approval, a warning that if it fails to serve the document on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may uphold the appeal on the ground that the Municipal Planning Approval Authority did not apply its mind when it decided the application.

(3) A subpoena must be served on a person by a person who has been authorised in writing by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar to serve it.

(4) A person who is serving a subpoena must display to the person who is served with a subpoena the original subpoena or the written authorisation to serve the subpoena, if requested to do so.

(5) A person who is serving a subpoena must provide a written return of service to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar, including the manner in which the subpoena was served.

(6) The law relating to privilege in a civil court of law applies to a person subpoenaed to lodge a document with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

Collation of documents required to decide appeal

9.(1) A party to an appeal hearing must serve every document on which the party intends to rely on at an appeal hearing on the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at least 21 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(2) If possible, a party to the appeal hearing must also submit copies of the documents by electronic mail to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must collate all the memoranda and any other documents received from a party to an appeal hearing or requested by the Presiding Officer and post the collated documents on the Internet at least 14 days before the appeal hearing commences.

(4) If a party to an appeal hearing does not have access to the Internet, the party may obtain a copy of the collated documents from the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar at the cost of reproduction and posting.

Part 2: Setting down of appeal for hearing, site inspection and hearing of appeal

Setting down of appeal for hearing

10.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must forward the memoranda to the Presiding Officer –

(a) upon expiry of the period allowed by item 2(3) for the lodging of responding memorandum; or

(b) as soon as the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar has been advised in writing by the parties entitled to lodge responding memoranda, that they do not intend to do so,

whichever occurs first.

(2) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must –

(a) within 21 days after receipt by the Presiding Officer of the memoranda contemplated in item 1(1) of this Schedule, set the date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal, which date may not be later than –

(i) 90 days after the date on which the memorandum of appeal was lodged with the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar; or

(ii) such extended date as may be agreed upon between the parties to the appeal and the Registrar;

(b) in writing, notify all the parties to the appeal of the date, time and place set for the hearing thereof.

Rescinding of an appeal due to undue delay by appellant

11. The Presiding Officer may in writing rescind an appeal, if he or she is satisfied –

(a) that the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar has made at least three attempts to set a date, time and place to hear the appeal;

(b) that the appellant has been warned that failure to agree to a date, time and place to hear the appeal can lead to the appeal being rescinded; and,

(c) the appellant had sufficient opportunity to agree to a date, time and place to hear the appeal.

Postponement of site inspection or hearing

- 12.** (1) Any party to an appeal may request in writing that the site inspection or hearing be postponed at least 10 days prior to the site inspection or hearing.
- (2) The presiding officer may grant a postponement upon good cause shown and must notify the parties of his or her decision within 5 days of the party's request.
- (3) If the postponement is opposed, the presiding officer may request the parties to the appeal to make representations before ruling on the matter.

Site inspection

13.(1) Members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may enter upon land or a building relevant to an appeal before it, during normal business hours or at any other reasonable hour, to conduct an inspection of the site.

(2) All the parties to an appeal hearing are entitled to attend an inspection and may be represented at the inspection.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must notify all parties to the appeal hearing in writing, of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority's intention to carry out an inspection.

(4) The notice of the inspection must –

- (a) specify the place, date and time of the inspection;
- (b) state the purpose of the proposed inspection; and,
- (c) invite all parties to the appeal hearing to be present during the inspection.

(5) The date and time of the inspection must be determined by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar after consultation with the occupiers of the land or buildings concerned.

(6) In the event that the owner or occupier is not present during the inspection, the members of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must leave the land or building as effectively secured against trespassers as they found it.

(7) Any person who enters upon land or enters a building to attend a site inspection by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority, who gains knowledge of another person's private or business affairs in the process, must treat that information as confidential and may not disclose it to any other person.

(8) A person who discloses knowledge of another person's private or business affairs that has been gained in the process of attending a site inspection of the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is guilty of an offence, and liable upon conviction to a fine or to a period of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, unless the disclosure –

- (a) was made for the purposes of deciding the appeal;
- (b) was ordered by a competent court; or
- (c) is required under any law.

(9) A person who wilfully obstructs the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority from entering upon land or a building contemplated in this item, is guilty of an offence and is liable upon conviction to a fine of R10 000.

Hearing

14.(1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must notify all parties to an appeal hearing in writing of the time and place of the appeal hearing.

(2) The Presiding Officer –

- (a) determines the procedure of the appeal hearing; and,
- (b) decides all questions and matters arising with regard to the procedure at the appeal hearing.

(3) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority must consider the merits of the matter on appeal, and to that end the Presiding Officer may allow the appellant and other parties in the appeal to raise new issues and to introduce new evidence, whether oral or documentary.

(4) A party to an appeal hearing is entitled to be present at the hearing of the appeal, and to –

- (a) be represented by a legal representative or any other person;
- (b) state a case and lead evidence in support thereof or in rebuttal of the evidence;
- (c) call witnesses to testify and question those witnesses;
- (d) present other evidence;
- (e) cross-examine any person called as a witness by any other party; and,
- (f) address the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority on the merits.

(5) A party to an appeal hearing may object to the opposite party raising any issue or relying on any document not relied on in that party's memorandum on the ground that –

- (a) the opposite party has not established good reason for the introduction of that issue or document in the proceedings; or
- (b) the introduction thereof in the proceedings is likely to cause the objecting party unfair prejudice.

(6) The Presiding Officer must make a ruling as to whether or not the objection to the raising of the new issue or reliance on a new document is to be upheld, and, in the light of that ruling, may make any appropriate order, including an order for the –

- (a) payment of the costs relating to the determination of the objection, or
- (b) adjournment of the hearing for a period stipulated in the order.

Hearing of appeal in absence of parties

15. (1) The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may, after a notice of hearing has been served on all the parties, hear an appeal in the absence of an appellant or any other party if –

- (a) it is satisfied that the reasons provided to it by the appellant or other party are not of a nature that necessitate his or her attendance;
- (b) the party has notified the appeal authority that he or she does not wish to be present at the hearing; or
- (c) the party fails to attend the hearing without providing any reasons for non-attendance.

Circumstances in which hearing may be dispensed with

16. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority may decide an appeal by considering the documents lodged with it without holding a hearing if –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority is of the view that the issues for determination of the appeal can be adequately determined in the absence of the parties; and
- (b) the parties consent in writing to the appeal being determined without a hearing.

SCHEDULE 10
APPLICATION FOR LATE LODGING OF MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL
(Section 75(2))

Application for late lodging of memorandum of appeal

1.(1) An applicant or a person who has a right of appeal, may, within the 30 days allowed for the lodging of an appeal, apply to the Chairperson for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal.

(2) An application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause as to why the application should be granted.

(3) An application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal must be served on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipality; and,
- (c) the applicant, if the person lodging the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal is not the applicant

Opposition by an applicant to late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

2.(1) An opposition by an applicant to the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause why the application for the late lodging of an appeal should not be granted.

(2) An applicant that intends to oppose an application for the late lodging of an appeal must serve an affidavit opposing the application for the late lodging of an appeal within 14 days after having been served with an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipality; and,
- (c) the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal.

Matters relevant in determining merits of late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

3. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal –

- (a) the information and reasons contained in the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;
- (b) the information and reasons contained in the affidavit opposing the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;
- (c) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal;
- (d) the potential prejudice to any party to the appeal; and,
- (e) the time that has elapsed from the date of notice of the Municipality's decision.

Decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

4. The Presiding Officer must –

- (a) rule on an application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal within 30 days of the expiry of the period for the lodging of an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal, which ruling may include an order as to costs as the Presiding Officer considers fair and appropriate;
- (b) in the event that an application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal is granted, review and adjust the time limits relating to the lodging of memoranda and the hearing of the appeal by the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority.

Notice of decision on application for late lodging of a memorandum of appeal

5. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within seven days after the Chairperson has made a ruling on an application for the late lodging of a memorandum of appeal, serve written notice of the ruling on –

- (a) the Municipality;

- (b) the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal; and,
- (c) the applicant, if the applicant was not the person who lodged the application for an extension of the period within which to lodge a memorandum of appeal.

SCHEDULE 11

URGENT APPLICATION TO THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPEAL AUTHORITY TO CONFIRM THAT AN APPEAL IS
INVALID OR FOR THE PARTIAL COMMENCEMENT OF A DECISION APPROVING AN APPLICATION FOR
MUNICIPAL PLANNING APPROVAL

(Section 75(3))

Urgent application to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority to confirm that an appeal is invalid or for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval

1.(1) An applicant may apply to the Presiding Officer before the appeal is heard –

(a) to confirm that an appeal is invalid, if –

- (i) the appeal was lodged by a person who is not entitled to lodge an appeal to the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority; or
- (ii) if the appellant is an applicant, he or she failed to serve a copy of the memorandum on a person contemplated in item 1(2) of Schedule 10;
- (iii) if the appellant is a person who lodged a written comment in terms of item 2(d) of Schedule 5, he or she failed to serve a copy of the memorandum on a person contemplated in item 1(3) of Schedule 10;

(b) for the commencement of –

- (i) a decision on an application for municipal approval in respect of land that is not affected by the appeal; or
- (ii) the parts of a decision on an application for municipal planning approval that are not affected by the appeal.

(2) An urgent application must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause as to why the application should be granted.

(3) An urgent application must be served on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipality; and,
- (c) the person who lodged the appeal.

Opposition to an urgent application

2.(1) An opposition to an urgent application must be in the form of an affidavit, showing good cause why the urgent application should not be granted.

(2) An appellant who intends to oppose an urgent application must serve an affidavit opposing the urgent application within 14 days after having been served with the urgent application on –

- (a) the Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar;
- (b) the Municipality; and,
- (c) the applicant.

Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid

3. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an urgent application to confirm that an appeal is invalid –

- (a) the information and reasons contained in the application;
- (b) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application; and,
- (c) the potential prejudice to any party to the application.

Matters relevant in determining merits of an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval

4. The Presiding Officer must consider the following matters, in so far as they may be relevant, in deciding on an urgent application for the partial commencement of a decision approving an application for municipal planning approval –

- (a) the information and reasons contained in the application;

- (b) the extent to which the land that will remain subject to the appeal will be affected by a decision to allow the commencement of the decision to grant municipal approval in respect of the balance of the land;
- (c) the extent to which it is possible to distinguish between the parts of the decision to grant municipal approval that may commence and the parts that may not;
- (d) the underlying facts and circumstances for the application; and,
- (e) the potential prejudice to any party to the application.

Decision on urgent application

5. A Presiding Officer must rule on an urgent within 14 days of the expiry of the period for the lodging of an opposition to the application, which ruling may include an order as to costs as the Chairperson considers fair and appropriate.

Notice of decision on urgent application

6. The Municipal Planning Appeal Authority Registrar must, within seven days after a Presiding Officer has made a ruling on an urgent application, serve written notice of the ruling on –

- (a) the appellant whose appeal was the subject of the urgent application; and,
- (b) the applicant.

SCHEDULE 12
TRANSITIONAL MEASURES
(Section 126)

Part 1: Town Planning Ordinance

Application for special consent approved in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance

1.(1) An approval for special consent in terms of section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance must be regarded as consent by the Municipality in terms of the land use scheme contemplated in section 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 60(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's special consent contemplated in section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance is –

- (a) the date of expiry of the 28 day period referred to section 67*ter* of the Town Planning Ordinance, if no appeal was lodged against the decision of the Municipality; or
- (b) the date that the appeal was decided, if an appeal was lodged against the decision of the Municipality in terms of section 67*ter* of the Town Planning Ordinance.

Pending application for special consent in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance

2.(1) A pending application for special consent in terms of section 67*bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Town Planning Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Town Planning Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

Part 2: Local Authorities Ordinance

Application for permanent closure of a municipal road approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

3.(1) An approval for the permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of section 211(2) of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be regarded as an approval by the Municipality in terms of section 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 60(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's approval contemplated in section 211(2) of the Local Authorities Ordinance is the date upon which the Administrator approved the permanent closure of the municipal road as contemplated in section 211(2)(f) of the Local Authorities Ordinance.

Application for permanent closure of a public place approved in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

4.(1) An approval for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 212(1)(a) of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be regarded as an approval by the Municipality in terms of section 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

(2) For the purposes of section 60(2) of this By-law, the effective date of a Municipality's approval contemplated in section 212(1)(a) of the Local Authorities Ordinance is the date upon which the Administrator approved the permanent closure of the public place as contemplated in section 212(1)(b) read with 211(2)(f) of the Local Authorities Ordinance.

Pending application for permanent closure of a municipal road in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

5.(1) A pending application for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 211 of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Local Authorities Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Local Authorities Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

(5) The Municipality does not require the Administrator's consent as contemplated in section 211(2)(f) of the Local Authority's Ordinance.

Pending application for permanent closure of a public place in terms of the Local Authorities Ordinance

6.(1) A pending application for the permanent closure of a public place in terms of section 212 of the Local Authorities Ordinance must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the Local Authorities Ordinance in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the Local Authorities Ordinance that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

(5) The Municipality does not require the Administrator's consent as contemplated in section 212(1)(b) read with 211(2)(f) of the Local Authority's Ordinance.

Part 3: Less Formal Township Establishment Act

Less formal settlement or township approved in terms of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act

7.(1) An application for a settlement approved in terms of section 3(1) or a township approved in terms of section 14(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, that has been approved –

(a) subject to a layout plan; and

(b) subject to conditions for the development thereof,

must be regarded as a township approved in terms of section 54(3)(a) this By-law.

(2) Despite –

(a) the provisions of section 3(5)(b), (e) and (g) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act; or

(b) a decision to the contrary by the Administrator in terms of section 12(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act,

this Act applies to land designated as a less formal settlement in terms of section 3(1) or a township approved in terms of section 14(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act.

(3) An application is not required in terms of this By-law for –

- (a) the development of a less formal settlement in accordance with an approved layout plan and conditions of approval contemplated in section 4(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act; or
- (b) the development of less formal township in accordance with an approved layout plan and conditions of approval contemplated in section 14(1)(a) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act.

(4) An application is required in terms of this By-law for the subdivision of land or establishment of a township on land that has been designated as a less formal settlement in terms of section 3(1) of the Less Formal Township Establishment Act, if the land was not designated-

- (a) subject to a layout plan; or
- (b) subject to conditions for the development thereof.

Part 4: Development Facilitation Act

Development approved in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

8.(1) All applications, appeals or other matters pending before a Tribunal established in terms of section 15 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (No 67 of 1995) at the commencement of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (1st July 2015) that have not been decided or otherwise disposed of, must be continued and disposed of in terms of the Spatial Planning Land Use Management Act.

(2) An application for development approved in terms of section 33(1) or 51(1) of the Development Facilitation Act must be regarded as an application for municipal planning approval approved in terms of section 47(2)(a) and 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

Functions of designated officer may be performed by Municipality

9.(1) Despite the repeal of the Development Facilitation Act, the Municipality must continue to perform the following functions conferred on a designated officer in terms of the Development Facilitation Act –

- (a) to publish the conditions of establishment imposed by the Development Tribunal or the Development Municipal Planning Appeal Tribunal that must be published in the Gazette, as contemplated in sections 33(4) and 51(3) of the Development Facilitation Act, in the Gazette;
- (b) to inform the Registrar of Deeds that the conditions of establishment which have to be complied with prior to the commencement of registration, have been complied with, contemplated in section 38(1)(c) of the Development Facilitation Act; and,
- (c) to inform the Registrar of Deeds that the applicant and the Municipality have fulfilled their obligations relating to the provision of services, contemplated in section 38(1)(d) of the Development Facilitation Act.

(2) The Municipality must appoint a municipal official to perform the functions conferred on a designated officer as contemplated in this item.

Power reserved by Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act

10.(1) A power reserved by the Development Tribunal or Development Appeal Tribunal in a decision on an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act must be regarded as a power that must be exercised by the Municipality.

(2) The Municipality must comply with the provisions of this By-law, including the procedure for the amendment of a notice of a decision on an application for municipal planning approval, when exercising a power contemplated in this item.

*Part 5: KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act***Application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act****11.** A decision by the Municipality –

- (a) to adopt a scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (b) to replace a scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (c) to approve an amendment to a Municipality's scheme contemplated in section 13(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (d) to approve the subdivision of land contemplated in section 26(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (e) to approve the consolidation of land contemplated in section 26(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (f) to approve the development of land situated outside the area of a scheme contemplated in section 43(1)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act;
- (g) to approve the phasing or cancellation of an approved layout plan contemplated in section 55(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act; or
- (h) to approve the alteration, suspension or deletion of a restriction relating to land contemplated in section 65(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act,

must be regarded as approval for an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in sections 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

Application in terms of a repealed planning law that must be regarded as an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

12. An application in terms of a repealed planning law that must be regarded to be an application approved in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act must be regarded as an application for municipal planning approval contemplated in sections 54(3)(a) of this By-law.

Pending application in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act

13.(1) A pending application to the Municipality or a pending proposal by the Municipality in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act as contemplated in item 1 must be continued in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Planning Registrar must confirm the corresponding provision in the application process from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(3) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement in terms of this By-law that are more onerous than the requirements of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act in respect of a provision of this By-law that precedes the provision from which the application for municipal planning approval must be continued.

(4) An applicant does not have to comply with a requirement of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act that is more onerous than the requirements of this By-law.

Validation of decision made in terms of KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law

14. A decision by the Municipality to approve or refuse an application to it or a proposal by it in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act as contemplated in item 1 is not invalid by virtue of not complying with the provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, if –

- (a) the application to it or proposal by it was made before 1 July 2015; and,
- (b) the decision to approve or refuse the application or proposal was made after 30 June 2015 but before the commencement of this By-law.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 104 OF 2017**ENDUMENI MUNICIPALITY****PROPOSED ADOPTION OF A MUNICIPAL
SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 20 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act No 16 of 2013 that it is the intention of the Endumeni Municipality to adopt a Municipal Spatial Development Framework for its area of jurisdiction.

A copy of the final draft Spatial Development Framework 2017 - 2022 will be open for public inspection at Rooms 55 and 62, Civic Centre, 64 Victoria Street, Dundee; the Municipal Offices, Biggar Street, Glencoe; the Municipal Offices, Market Square, Wasbank; all libraries within the area of jurisdiction of the Endumeni Municipality during normal office hours, as well as the Municipality's website www.endumeni.gov.za from 28 July 2017 to 29 September 2017.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 20(3)(b) of the Act for the public to submit written representations in respect of the proposed Municipal Spatial Development Framework to the Municipal Council at Private Bag 2024, Dundee, 3000 within the above-mentioned period.

For enquiries please contact Mr L B Mpontshane or Ms A Dlungwana on 034 – 212 2121 extension 2209/2317 during normal office hours, or by email to mpontshaneb@endumeni.gov.za or planner@endumeni.gov.za

T. P. BIYELA
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

NOTICE No: 94/2017

MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWING 104 VAN 2017**VOORGENOME GOEDKEURING VAN 'n MUNISIPALE
RUIMTELIKE ONTWIKKELINGSRAAMWERK**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 20 van die Ruimtelike Beplannings en Grondgebruiksbestuur Wet No 16 van 2013 dat die Endumeni Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om 'n Munisipale Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk vir sy juridiksiegebied aan te neem.

'n Afskrif van die finale konsep Munisipale Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk sal ter insae beskikbaar wees gedurende normale kantoorure in Kammers 55 en 62, Burgersentrum, Victoriastraat 64, Dundee; die Munisipale Kantore, Biggarstraat, Glencoe; die Munisipale Kantore, Markplein, Wasbank, alle biblioteke binne die regsgebied van die Endumeni Munisipaliteit, en die Munisipaliteit se webwerf www.endumeni.gov.za, vanaf 28 Julie 2017 tot 29 September 2017.

'n Beroep word hiermee ingevolge artikel 20 (3) (b) van die Wet op die algemene publiek gedoen om binne die voormelde tydperk skriftelike kommentaar op die beoogde Munisipale Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk by die Munisipale Bestuurder te Privaatsak 2024, Dundee, 3000 in te dien.

Enige navrae kan gerig word aan Mnr L B Mpontshane of Me A Dlungwana by telefonnommer 034 – 212 2121 uitbreiding 2209/2317 gedurende normale kantoorure, of per e-pos aan mpontshaneb@endumeni.gov.za of planner@endumeni.gov.za

T. P. BIYELA
MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

KENNISGEWING No: 94/2017

UMASIPALA ENDUMENI**UKUHLONGOZWA KOKUPHASISWA KOHLAKA
LWENTUTHUKO YOKUDABULA IZINDAWO**

Niyaziswa ukuthi ngokweSigaba 20 se Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act No. 16 ka 2013 kuyinhloso kaMasipala Endumeni ukuphasisa iMunicipal Spatial Development Framework endaweni engaphansi kwawo.

Ikhophi yendraft yokugcina ye Spatial Development Framework 2017-2022 (SDF) ingakwazi ukuthi ihlolwe umphakathi ku Room 55, No. 62, Civic Centre, 64 Victoria Street, Dundee; Emahhovisi kaMasipala, Biggar Street, Glencoe; Emahovisi kaMasipala, Market Square, Wasbank; yonke imitapo yolwazi esendaweni engaphansi kuka Masipala Endumeni ngezikhathi zokusebenza, kanye ne website kaMasipala www.endumeni.gov.za kasukela ngo 28 Untulikazi 2017 kuya ku 29 Umandulo 2017.

Isicelo siyenziwa kumphakathi ngokwe Sigaba 20(3)(b) saloMthetho ukuthi ungaletha izincomo ezibhaliwe mayelana nale Municipal Spatial Development Framework ehlongozwayo kuMkhandlu kaMasipala kuPrivate Bag 2024, Dundee, 3000 kungakadluli lesisikhathi esesishiwo ngenhla.

Uma usadinga incazelo thintana no Mr L B Mpontshane noma uMs A Dlungwana ku (034) 212-2121 Ext. 2209/2317 ngezikhathi zokusebenza, noma nge email ku mpontshaneb@endumeni.gov.za noma planner@endumeni.gov.za

T P BIYELA
IMENENJA KAMASIPALA

ISAZISO ESINGUNOMBOLO. 94/2017

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065